

BENGAL BRUTE ASSEMBLIES

JD6FI €Ð €R

Current as of GFI /2011



PARTS LISTING WITH MOUNTING AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Tiger Corporation

3301 N. Louise Ave. Sioux Falls, SD 57107 1-800-843-6849 1-605-336-7900 www.tiger-mowers.com

© Tiger Corporation

TO THE OWNER / OPERATOR / DEALER

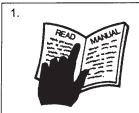
All implements with moving parts are potentially hazardous. There is no substitute for a cautious, safe-minded operator who recognizes the potential hazards and follows reasonable safety practices. The manufacturer has designed this implement to be used with all its safety equipment properly attached to minimize the chance of accidents.

BEFORE YOU START!! Read the safety messages on the implement and shown in this manual. Observe the rules of safety and use common sense!

READ AND UNDERSTAND THIS MANUAL! Non-English speaking operators will need to GET THE MANUAL TRANSLATED as needed!



FAILING TO FOLLOW SAFETY MESSAGES AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS CAN CAUSE SERIOUS BODILY INJURY OR EVEN DEATH TO OPERATOR AND OTHERS IN THE AREA.













- Study and understand Operator's Manuals, Safety Decals, and Instructional Decals for tractor and implement to prevent misuse, abuse, and accidents. Practice before operating in a confined area or near passersby.
 Learn how to stop engine suddenly in an emergency. Be alert for passersby and especially children
- 2. Allow no children on or near folding mower or tractor. Allow no riders on tractor or implement. Falling off may cause serious injury or death from being run over by tractor or mower or contact with rotating blades.
- 3. Operate only with tractor having Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS) and with seat belt securely fastened to prevent injury and possible death from falling off or tractor overturn.
 Personal Protective Equipment such as Hard Hat, Safety Glasses, Safety Shoes, & Ear Plugs are recommended.
- 4. Block up or support raised machine and all lifted components securely before putting hands or feet under or working underneath any lifted component to prevent crushing injury or death from sudden dropping or inadvertent operation of controls. Make certain area is clear before lowering or folding
- 5. Before transporting, put Lift Lever in detent or full-lift position. Install Transport Safety Devices securely on folding mowers. Put Booms securely in Transport Rest.
- Folding and Boom Mowers have raised center of gravity. Slow down when turning and on hillsides.
- 6. Make certain that SMV sign, warning lights, and reflectors are clearly visible. Follow local traffic codes.
- 7. Never operate with Cutting Head or Folding Section raised if passersby, bystanders, or traffic are in the area to reduce possibility of injury or death from objects thrown by Blades under Guards or mower structure.
- 8. Before dismounting, secure implement in transport position or lower to ground.
 Put tractor in park or set brake, disengage PTO, stop engine, remove key, and wait until noise of rotation has ceased to prevent crushing by entanglement in rotating parts which could cause injury or death.
 Never mount or dismount a moving vehicle. Crushing from runover may cause serious injury or death.



6. USE SMV. LIGHTS. & REFLECTORS.

7. DO NOT OPERATE WITH CUTTER OR WING RAISED. 8. DO NOT MOUNT OR **DISMOUNT WHILE** MOVING

Warranty Information: Read and understand the complete Warranty Statement found in this manual. Fill out the Warranty Registration form in full and return it within 90 days. Make certain the Serial Number of the machine is recorded on the Warranty Card, and form that you retain.

FORWARD

This manual contains information about many features of the Tiger mowing and roadside maintenance equipment. Some of these include: Safety precautions, Assembly instructions, Operations, Maintenance and Parts. This manual will also assist you in the proper break-in, daily care, and troubleshooting of your new mower.

We recommend that you read carefully the entire manual before operating the unit. Also, time spent in becoming fully acquainted with its performance features, adjustments, and maintenance schedules will be repaid in a long and satisfactory life of the equipment.

Troubleshooting - Please, before you call, help us to help you!

Please look at the equipment to observe what is happening, then:

- Classify the problem
 - Hydraulic, electrical or mechanical Read the trouble shooting section
 - Tractor or Truck chassis Contact vehicle dealer

 If unable to correct the problem yourself, contact your local Tiger Dealer after
gathering:
Machine model

 Serial number 	
• Dealer name _	
 Detailed inform 	ation about the problem including results of troubleshooting

Attention Owner / Operator / Dealer: It is your obligation to read, and understand, the warranty information section located at the back of this manual denoting that the purchaser understands the safety issues relating to this machine and has received

and will read a copy of this manual.

If at any time, you have a service problem with your Tiger mower, Contact your local dealer for service and parts needed.

MANUFACTURED BY:	DISTRIBUTED BY:	
Tiger Corporation		
3301 N. Louise Ave.		
Sioux Falls, SD 57107	1	
1-800-843-6849	1	
1-605-336-7900		
www.tiger-mowers.com		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SAFETY SECTION	1
ASSEMBLY / MOUNTING SECTION	2
OPERATION SECTION	3
MAINTENANCE SECTION	4
PARTS SECTION	5
COMMON PARTS SECTION	6
WARRANTY INFORMATION	7

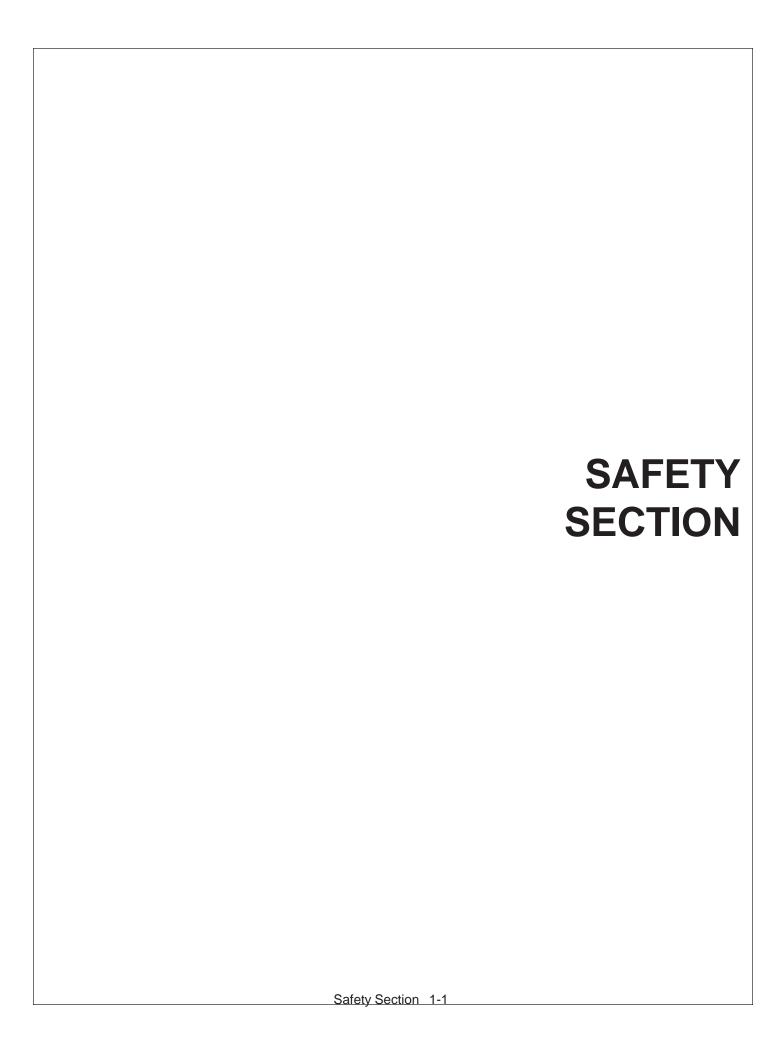


This symbol means: CAUTION – YOUR SAFETY IS AT RISK!

When you see this symbol, read and follow the associated instructions carefully or personal injury or damage may result.

Tiger is a registered trademark.





A safe and careful operator is the best operator. Safety is of primary importance to the manufacturer and should be to the owner / operator. Most accidents can be avoided by being aware of your equipment, your surroundings, and observing certain precautions. The first section of this manual includes a list of Safety Messages that, if followed, will help protect the operator and bystanders from injury or death. Read and understand these Safety Messages before assembling, operating or servicing this mower. This equipment should only be operated by those persons who have read the Manual, who are responsible and trained, and who know how to do so safely and responsibly.

The Safety Alert Symbol combined with a Signal Word, as seen below, is used throughout this manual and on decals which are attached to the equipment. The Safety Alert Symbol means: "ATTENTION! BECOME ALERT! YOUR SAFETY IS INVOLVED!" The symbol and signal word are intended to warn the owner / operator of impending hazards and the degree of possible injury when operating this equipment.

Practice all usual and customary safe working precautions and above all -- remember safety is up to <u>YOU</u>! Only <u>YOU</u> can prevent serious injury or death from unsafe practices.



This is the Safety Alert Symbol. When you see this symbol on your machine or in these instructions, be alert to the potential for personal injury.



The lowest level of Safety Message; warns of possible injury. Decals located on the equipment with this signal word are Black and Yellow.



Serious injury or possible death! Decals are Black and Orange.



Imminent death / critical injury. Decals are Red and White.

READ, UNDERSTAND, and FOLLOW the following Safety Messages. Serious injury or death may occur unless care is taken to follow the warnings and instructions stated in the Safety Messages. Always use good common sense to avoid hazards. (SG-2)



PELIGRO!



Si no lee Ingles, pida ayuda a alguien que si lo lea para que le traduzca las medidas de seguridad. *U /5+



i LEA EL INSTRUCTIVO!

DANGER!



Never operate the Tractor or Implement until you have read and completely understand this Manual, the Tractor Operator's Manual, and each of the Safety Messages found in the Manual or on the Tractor and Implement. Learn how to stop the tractor engine suddenly in an emergency0' Never allow inexperienced or untrained personnel to operate the Tractor and Implement without supervision. —Make sure the operator has fully read and understood the manuals prior to operation. Hot 76+



WARNING!



Always maintain the safety decals in good readable condition. If the decals are missing, damaged, or unreadable, obtain and install replacement decals immediately. **III /7+

WARNING!



Make certain that the "Slow Moving Vehicle" (SMV) sign is installed in such a way as to be clearly visible and legible. When transporting the Equipment use the Tractor flashing warning lights and follow all local traffic regulations. *UII /8+



WARNING!



Operate this Equipment only with a Tractor equipped with an approved roll-over-protective system (ROPS). Always wear seat belts. Serious injury or even death could result from falling off the tractor--particularly during a turnover when the operator could be pinned under the ROPS. *UT /9+



WARNING!



Do not modify or alter this Implement. Do not permit anyone to modify or alter this Implement, any of its components or any Implement function. * \mathbb{Q} /:+

DANGER!



BEFORE leaving the tractor seat, always engage the brake and/or set the tractor transmission in parking gear, disengage the PTO, stop the engine, remove the key, and wait for all moving parts to stop. Place the tractor shift lever into a low range or parking gear to prevent the tractor from rolling. Never dismount a Tractor that is moving or while the engine is running. Operate the Tractor controls from the tractor seat only.

ENGINE PTO

STOP

DANGER!



Never allow children or other persons to ride on the Tractor or Implement. Falling off can result in serious injury or death.

""""*UI /32+



DANGER!



Never allow children to operate or ride on the Tractor or Implement.

. """""*{∏ /33



WARNING!



Do not mount the Tractor while the tractor is moving. Mount the Tractor only when the Tractor and all moving parts are completely stopped.

34 +



DANGER!



Start tractor only when properly seated in the Tractor seat. Starting a tractor in gear can result in injury or death. Read the Tractor operators manual for proper starting instructions. **UI /35+



DANGER!



Never work under the Implement, the framework, or any lifted component unless the Implement is securely supported or blocked up to prevent sudden or inadvertent falling which could cause serious injury or even death. ""



DANGER!



Do not operate this Equipment with hydraulic oil leaking. Oil is expensive and its presence could present a hazard. Do not check for leaks with your hand! Use a piece of heavy paper or cardboard. Highpressure oil streams from breaks in the line could penetrate the skin and cause tissue damage including gangrene. If oil does penetrate the skin, have the injury treated immediately by a physician knowledgeable and skilled in this procedure. "*UT /37+



WARNING!



The operator and all support personnel should wear hard hats, safety shoes, safety glasses, and proper hearing protection at all times for protection from injury including injury from items thrown by the equipment. *U /38+







CAUTION!



PROLONGED EXPOSURE TO LOUD NOISE MAY CAUSE PERMANENT HEARING LOSS! Tractors with or without an Implement attached can often be noisy enough to cause permanent hearing loss. We recommend that you always wear hearing protection if the noise in the Operator's position exceeds 80db. Noise over 85db over an extended period of time will cause severe hearing loss. Noise over 90db adjacent to the Operator over an extended period of time will cause permanent or total hearing loss. *Note:* Hearing loss from loud noise [from tractors, chain saws, radios, and other such sources close to the ear] is cumulative over a lifetime without hope of natural recovery. **II /IP+*



WARNING!



Transport only at safe speeds. Serious accidents and injuries can result from operating this equipment at unsafe speeds. Understand the Tractor and Implement and how it handles before transporting on streets and highways. Make sure the Tractor steering and brakes are in good condition and operate properly.



Before transporting the Tractor and Implement, determine the safe transport speeds for you and the equipment. Make sure you abide by the following rules:

- Test the tractor at a slow speed and increase the speed slowly.
 Apply the Brakes smoothly to determine the stopping characteristics of the Tractor and Implement. As you increase the speed of the Tractor the stopping distance increases. Determine the maximum safe transport speed for you and this Equipment.
- 2. Test the equipment at a slow speed in turns. Increase the speed through the turn only after you determine that it is safe to operate at a higher speed. Use extreme care and reduce your speed when turning sharply to prevent the tractor and implement from turning over. Determine the maximum safe turning speed for you and this equipment before operating on roads or uneven ground.



Only transport the Tractor and Implement at the speeds that you have determined are safe and which allow you to properly control the equipment.

Be aware of the operating conditions. Do not operate the Tractor with weak or faulty brakes. When operating down a hill or on wet or rain slick roads, the braking distance increases: use extreme care and reduce your speed. When operating in traffic always use the Tractor's flashing warning lights and reduce your speed. Be aware of traffic around you and watch out for the other guy. (SG-19)

WARNING!



Never attempt to lubricate, adjust, or remove material from the Implement while it is in motion or while tractor engine is running. Make sure the tractor engine is off before working on the Implement.

WARNING!



Periodically inspect all moving parts for wear and replace when necessary with authorized service parts. Look for loose fasteners, worn or broken parts, and leaky or loose fittings. Make sure all pins are properly secured. Serious injury may occur from not maintaining this machine in good working order. *U /43+



WARNING!



Always read carefully and comply fully with the manufacturers instructions when handling oil, solvents, cleansers, and any other chemical agent. $^{*}U$ /44+



DANGER!



Never run the tractor engine in a closed building or without adequate ventilation. The exhaust fumes can be hazardous to your health.

*UI /45+

DANGER!



KEEP AWAY FROM ROTATING ELEMENTS to prevent entanglement and possible serious injury or death.



DANGER!



Never allow children to play on or around Tractor or Implement. Children can slip or fall off the Equipment and be injured or killed. Children can cause the Implement to shift or fall crushing themselves or others. *UI /47+

DANGER!



NEVER use drugs or alcohol immediately before or while operating the Tractor and Implement. Drugs and alcohol will affect an operator's alertness and coordination and therefore affect the operator's ability to operate the equipment safely. Before operating the Tractor or Implement, an operator on prescription or over-the-counter medication must consult a medical professional regarding any side effects of the medication that would hinder their ability to operate the Equipment safely. **NEVER** knowingly allow anyone to operate this equipment when their alertness or coordination is impaired. Serious injury or death to the operator or others could result if the operator is under the influence of drugs or alcohol. *UI /49+



DANGER!



Operate the Tractor and/or Implement controls only while properly seated in the Tractor seat with the seat belt securely fastened around you. Inadvertent movement of the Tractor or Implement may cause serious injury or death. *U /4; +

WARNING!



Mow only in conditions where you have clear visibility in daylight or with adequate artificial lighting. Never mow in darkness or foggy conditions where you cannot clearly see at least 100 yards in front and to the sides of the tractor and mower. Make sure that you can clearly see and identify passersby, steep slopes, ditches, drop-offs, overhead obstructions, power lines, debris and foreign objects. If you are unable to clearly see this type of items discontinue mowing.

DANGER!



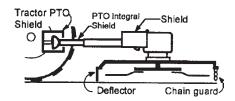
There are obvious and hidden potential hazards in the operation of this Mower. REMEMBER! This machine is often operated in heavy brush and in heavy weeds. The Blades of this Mower can throw objects if shields are not properly installed and maintained. Serious injury or even death may occur unless care is taken to insure the safety of the operator, bystanders, or passersby in the area. Do not operate this machine with anyone in the immediate area. Stop mowing if anyone is within 100 yards of mower. **UI O/4+*



DANGER!



All Safety Shields, Guards and Safety devices including (but not limited to) - the Deflectors, Chain Guards, Steel Guards, Gearbox Shields, PTO integral shields , and Retractable Door Shields should be used and maintained in good working condition. All safety devices should be inspected carefully at least daily for missing or broken components. Missing, broken, or worn items must be replaced at once to reduce the possibility of injury or death from thrown objects, entanglement, or blade contact. $^*\!\text{UI}$ O/5+



DANGER!



The rotating parts of this machine have been designed and tested for rugged use. However, the blades could fail upon impact with heavy, solid objects such as metal guard rails and concrete structures. Such impact could cause the broken objects to be thrown outward at very high velocities. To reduce the possibility of property damage, serious injury, or even death, never allow the cutting blades to contact such obstacles. *U O/6+

WARNING!



Extreme care should be taken when operating near loose objects such as gravel, rocks, wire, and other debris. Inspect the area before mowing. Foreign objects should be removed from the site to prevent machine damage and/or bodily injury or even death. Any objects that cannot be removed must be clearly marked and carefully avoided by the operator. Stop mowing immediately if blades strike a foreign object. Repair all damage and make certain rotor or blade carrier is balanced before resuming mowing. *UI O/7+



WARNING!



Many varied objects, such as wire, cable, rope, or chains, can become entangled in the operating parts of the mower head. These items could then swing outside the housing at greater velocities than the blades. Such a situation is extremely hazardous and could result in serious injury or even death. Inspect the cutting area for such objects before mowing. Remove any like object from the site. Never allow the cutting blades to contact such items. "*II O/8+

WARNING!



Mow at the speed that you can safely operate and control the tractor and mower. Safe mowing speed depends on terrain condition and grass type, density, and height of cut. Normal ground speed range is from 0 to 5 mph. Use slow mowing speeds when operating on or near steep slopes, ditches, drop-offs, overhead obstructions, power lines, or when debris and foreign objects are to be avoided. *UI O/9+

WARNING!



Avoid mowing in reverse direction when possible. Check to make sure there are no persons behind the mower and use extreme care when mowing in reverse. Mow only at a slow ground speed where you can safely operate and control the tractor and mower. Never mow an area that you have not inspected and removed debris or foreign material. "*U O/:+

WARNING!



Do not put hands or feet under mower decks. Blade Contact can result serious injury or even death. Stay away until all motion has stopped and the decks are securely blocked up.



DANGER!



Replace bent or broken blade with new blades. NEVER ATTEMPT TO STRAIGHTEN OR WELD ON BLADES SINCE THIS WILL LIKELY CRACK OR OTHERWISE DAMAGE THE BLADE WITH SUBSE-QUENT FAILURE AND POSSIBLE SERIOUS INJURY FROM THROWN BLADES. ""*UI O/32+

Safety Section 1-8

WARNING!



Do not mow with two machines in the same area except with Cab tractors with the windows closed. *U O/33+

DANGER!



Rotary and Flail Mowers are capable under adverse conditions of throwing objects for great distances (100 yards or more) and causing serious injury or death. Follow safety messages carefully. STOP MOWING IF PASSERSBY ARE WITHIN 100 YARDS UNLESS:

- -Front and Rear Deflectors are installed and in good, working condition;
- -Mower Head is running close to and parallel to the ground without exposed Blades;
- -Passersby are outside the existing thrown-object zone;
- -All areas have been thoroughly inspected and all foreign material such as rocks, cans, glass, and general debris has been removed.

NOTE: Where there are grass and weeds high enough to hide debris that could be struck by the blades, the area should be: inspected and large debris removed, mowed at an intermediate height, inspected closely with any remaining debris being removed, and mowed again at desired final height. *UDO/3+



DANGER!



Use extreme caution when raising the Mower head. Stop the Blades from turning when the Mower Head is raised and passersby are within 100 yards. Raising the Mower head exposes the Cutting Blades which creates a potentially serious hazard and can cause serious injury by objects thrown from the Blades or by contact with the Blades.

DANGER!



Be particularly careful in transport. The Mower has raised the center of gravity for the tractor and has increased the possibility of overturn. Turn curves or go up slopes only at low speed and using a gradual turning angle. Slow down on rough or uneven surfaces. $_{^4\text{UDO}/5+}$



WARNING!



Never Leave the mower unattended while the head is in the raised position. The mower could fall causing serious injury to anyone who might inadvertently be under the mower



WARNING!



The rotating parts of this machine continue to rotate even after the Tractor has been turned off. The operator should remain in his seat for 60 seconds after the brake has been set, the PTO disengaged, the tractor turned off, and all evidence of rotation has ceased.

"Wait a minute...Save a life!"

Safety Section 1-9



Relieve hydraulic pressure prior to doing any maintenance or repair work on the Implement. Place the Mower Head on the ground or securely supported on blocks or stands, disengage the PTO, and turn off the engine. Push and pull the control Levers or Joystick several times to relieve pressure prior to starting any maintenance or repair work.

DANGER!



Always keep a careful lookout and use extreme care when working around overhead obstructions. Never allow the Mower head or boom within 10 feet of any power line. When working close to overhead power lines consult your electric company for a safe code of operation.

*UDO /9+



DANGER!



When transporting Boom Mower on a truck or trailer, the height or width may exceed legal limits when the boom is in the transport position. Contact with side or overhead structures or power lines can cause property damage or serious injury or death. If necessary lower boom to reduce height and/or remove mowing head to reduce width to the legal limits. *UDO/:+



DANGER!



Never operate the Tractor and Mower Unit without an OPS (Operators Protective Structure) or Cab to prevent injury from objects thrown from ground or from overhead trimming. Stop mowing if workers or passersby are with in 100 yards. *UDO/; +



DANGER!



Each Rear Wheel must have a minimum of 1500 pound contact with the surface to prevent lateral instability and possible tip-over which could result in serious bodily injury or even death. Widen the wheel tread and add weights if needed. Refer to the mounting instructions or call Customer Service if you need assistance with Couterweight Procedure. *UDD /33+



DANGER!



Always disconnect the wire leads from the mower pump solenoid before performing service on the Tractor or Mower. Use caution when working on the Tractor or Mower. Tractor engine must be stopped before working on Mower or Tractor. The Mower Blades could inadvertently be turned on without warning and cause immediate dismemberment, injury or death. ""UDO/34c+



DANGER!



The flail cutter shaft is designed for standard rotation (same rotation as the tractor wheels during forward travel). **Never operate the cutter shaft in the reverse rotation.** Operating this mower in reverse rotation may cause objects to be thrown out the front of the mower head.



WARNING!



Engine Exhaust, some of its constituents, and certain components contain or emit chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth or other reproductive harm.

WARNING!



Battery posts, terminals and related accessories contain lead and lead compounds, chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth or other reproductive harm. **Wash hands after handling!**

Tiger mowers use balanced and matched system components for blade carriers, blades, cutter-shafts, knives, knife hangers, rollers, drive-train components and bearings. These parts are made and tested to Tiger specifications. Non-genuine "will fit" parts do not consistently meet these specifications. The use of "will fit" parts may reduce mower performance, void mower warranties and present a safety hazard. Use genuine Tiger mower parts for economy and safety.



In addition to the design and configuration of this Implement, including Safety Signs and Safety Equipment, hazard control and accident prevention are dependent upon the awareness, concern, prudence, and proper training of personnel involved in the operation, transport, maintenance, and storage of the machine. Refer also to Safety Messages and operation instruction in each of the appropriate sections of the Tractor and Equipment Manuals. Pay close attention to the Safety Signs affixed to the Tractor and Equipment. (SG-18)



FAILING TO FOLLOW SAFETY MESSAGES AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS CAN CAUSE SERIOUS BODILY INJURY OR EVEN DEATH TO OPERATOR AND OTHERS IN THE AREA









- 1 Study and understand Operator's Manuals, Safety Signs, and Instructional Decals for tractor & flail mower to prevent misuse, abuse, & accidents. Practice before operating mower in a confined area or near passersby.
- Learn how to stop engine suddenly in an emergency. Be alert for passersby and especially children.
 Allow no children on or near implement or tractor. Allow no riders on tractor or implement. Falling off can cause serious injury or death from being runover by tractor or mower or contact with Flail Mower Blades.
- 3. Operate only with tractor having Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS) and with seatbelt fastened securely and snugly to prevent injury and possible death from falling off or tractor overturn. Personal Protective Equipment such as Hard Hat, Safety Glasses, Safety Shoes, and Ear Plugs are recommended.
- 4. Block up or support raised machine and all lifted components securely before putting hands or feet under or working underneath any lifted component to prevent crushing injury or death from sudden dropping or inadvertent operation of controls. Make certain that area is clear before lowering or folding.
- 5. Before transporting, put Lift Lever in detent or full-lift position. Install Transport Safety Devices securely on folding implements. Slow down when turning and on hillsides
- Install "Restrictor in folding circuit to slow down lowering and unfolding if action is faster than is desirable
- 6 Make certain that SMV sign, Warning Lights, and Reflectors are clearly visible. Follow local traffic codes.
- 7. Never operate with Flail Mower or Folding Section raised if passersby, bystanders or traffic are in the area to reduce possibility of injury or death form objects thrown by Blades under Shields or implement structure.
- 8 Before dismounting, secure flail mower in transport position or lower to ground.
- Put tractor in park or set brake, disengage PTO, stop engine, remove key, and wait until noise of rotation has ceased to prevent entanglement in rotating parts which may cause injury or death

Never mount or dismount a moving vehicle. Crushing from runover may cause injury or death.









00725746 INSIDE OF CAB

PART NO. LOCATION

002369

HYDRAULIC TANK

Si No Lee Ingles, Pida Ayuda a Alguien Que Si Lo Lea Para Que le Traduzca las Medidas de Seguridad.

THROWN OBJECTS







KEEP AWAY - ROTATING BLADES

BEING HIT BY THROWN OBJECTS OR CONTACTING ROTATING BLADES CAN CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

- Stop mowing if passersby enter the area of thrown objects (See Operator's Manual).
- Use special care if Mower Head or Wing is raised off the ground. (See Manual). Operate only if all Guards-Deflectors are in place and in good condition.

00769737 MOWER DECK

Safety Section 1-12



PART NO. LOCATION

00758194 MOWER DECK



02962764 MAIN BOOM, SECONDARY BOOM, MAIN FRAME



02962765 MAIN FRAME

02965262 HYDRAULIC TANK

A DANGER

LOCATION

PART NO.

CUTTING BLADES





02967668 MOWER DECK

KEEP AWAY - ROTATING BLADES

BEING HIT BY THROWN OBJECTS OR CONTACTING ROTATING BLADES CAN CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH

- Stop mowing if passersby enter the area of thrown objects. (See Operator's Manual)
- Use special care when Flail or Wing is raised off the ground. (See Oper. Manual)
- Operate only if all Guards-Deflectors are in place and in good condition.

02971123 HYDRAULIC TANK

CAUTION
WATCH YOUR
STEP
02200215

03200285 OUTSIDE OF CAB

POLYCARBONATE WINDOW

REFER TO OPERATORS MANUAL FOR CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

22645 INSIDE OF CAB

DO NOT LUBRICATE WITH AUTOMATIC GREASE GUN. GREASE WITH HAND GREASE GUN ONLY.

22839 MOWER DECK

P/N22839



PART NO. LOCATION

22840 INSIDE OF CAB

WARNING

INSPECT REAR FLAP FREQUENTLY TO BE SURE IT IS IN SAFE WORKING CONDITION. DO NOT OPERATE MOWER WITH FLAP REMOVED OR WORN.

24028

24028 MOWER DECK

25387 INSIDE OF CAB



10" x 5.5" 31522 MOWER DECK, MAIN BOOM 18.25" x 10" 31523 HYDRAULIC TANK

13.5" x 7" 31513

Safety Section 1-15

WARNING

Valve section TF3009 with detented float to be used with only Boom Flail mower. DO NOT operate a Boom rotary mower with the float section installed.

PART NO. LOCATION

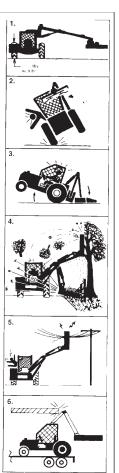
27001 INSIDE OF CAB

31935 INSIDE OF CAB



A DANGER

- 1. EACH REAR WHEEL MUST HAVE A MINIMUM OF 1500 POUNDS CONTACT WITH THE SURFACE TO PREVENT LATERAL INSTABILITY AND POSSIBLE TIP-OVER WITH BODILY INJURY. WIDEN WHEEL TREAD AND ADD WEIGHTS IF NEEDED. SEE MANUAL OR CALL TIGER CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR COUNTERWEIGHT PROCEDURE.
- 2. TRANSPORT CAREFULLY! SLOW DOWN EVEN MORE ON SLOPES AND WHEN TURNING; NEVER TURN UP A SLOPE SHARPLY OR AT HIGH SPEED; AND USE EXTRA CARE IN ROUGH OR BUMPY AREAS TO PREVENT OVERTURN AND POSSIBLE CRUSHING INJURY OR DEATH. IF YOUR VIEW TO THE REAR IS BLOCKED, IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO INSTALL MIRRORS THAT PROVIDE A REAR VIEW TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS FROM BLIND SPOTS.
- 3. REAR-MOUNTED BOOM MOWERS MOVE CENTER OF GRAVITY TO THE REAR AND REMOVE WEIGHT FROM FRONT WHEELS. ADD FRONT BALLAST UNTIL AT LEAST 20% OF TRACTOR'S WEIGHT IS DN FRONT WHEELS TO PREVENT REARING UP, LOSS OF STEERING CONTROL. AND POSSIBLE INJURY.
- 4. NEVER OPERATE UNIT WITHOUT AN OPS (OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE) OR CAB TO PREVENT INJURY FROM OBJECTS THROWN FROM GROUND AND OVERHEAD TRIMMING. STOP CUTTING IF ANYONE IS WITHIN 100 YARDS.
- 5. KEEP THE BOOM AND CUTTERHEAD AT LEAST 10 FEET FROM ELECTRIC LINES AND PIPE LINES TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL CONTACT AND POSSIBLE SERIOUS INJURY OR EVEN DEATH.
- 5. WHEN TRANSPORTING BOOM MOWERS ON A TRUCK OR TRAILER. THE HEIGHT OR WIDTH MAY EXCEED LEGAL LIMITS. CONTACT WITH SIDE OR OVERHEAD STRUCTURES OR POWER LINES CAN CAUSE SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH
- -OWER BOOM TO REDUCE HEIGHT AND/OR REMOVE MOWING HEAD TO REDUCE WIDTH TO THE LEGAL LIMITS, IF NEEDED. \$32707



32707 HYDRAULIC TANK



42350 MOWER DECK

ATTENTION

SERVICE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
WITH UNIVERSAL TRACTOR
HYDRAULIC OIL.

32708

PART NO. LOCATION

32708 HYDRAULIC TANK

A CAUTION

For your safety and to guarantee optimum product reliability, always use genuine TIGER replacement parts. The use of inferior "will-fit" parts will void warranty of your TIGER implement and may cause premature or catastrophic failure which can result in serious injury or death. If you have any questions concerning the repair parts you are using, contact TIGER, 3301 N. LOUISE AVE., SIOUX FALLS, SD 57107

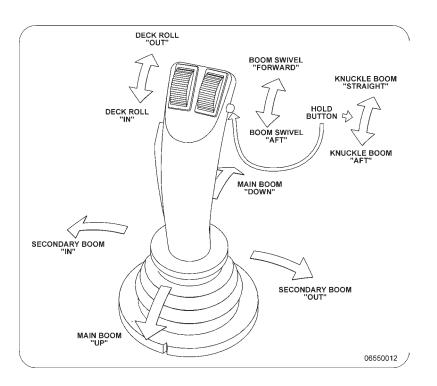
32709 INSIDE OF CAB

33224 MOWER DECK



33438 MAIN BOOM

PART NO. LOCATION



06550012 INSIDE OF CAB

Read & understand the Operators Manual. Near Your Seat Belt. Neep all shields and guards in place. Never attempt to get off or on a moving tractor. Never allow riders on tractor or equipment. Only start the tractor from the seat with the key. Always inspect the area before mowing. Remove all foreign debris. Always keep bystanders and coworkers a minimum of 300 feet away. Never allow the mower blades to contact solid objects or foreign material. Never approach rotating elements. Soliengage the PTO, place transmission in "Park", set parking brake, shut off engine, and remove key and wait until all rotating motion has stopped before leaving seat.

33743 INSIDE OF CAB

PART NO. LOCATION



RED 42399 REFLECTIVE TAPE MOWER DECK



AMBER 4240006 REFLECTIVE TAPE MOWER DECK



6T3217 MOWER DECK



6T3219 INSIDE OF CAB

6T3220 FRONT PUMP MOUNT

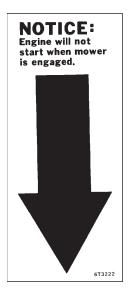


LUBRICATE SPINDLE DAILY OR EVERY 10 HOURS OF USE. WITH MOWER AND TRACTOR OFF, INJECT TWO PUMPS OF TIGER SPINDLE LUBRICANT INTO SPINDLE BEFORE USING.

NOTE: SEE OPERATORS MANUAL FOR SUBSTITUTE LUBRICANT AND MORE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS.
673221

PART NO. LOCATION

6T3221 INSIDE OF CAB



6T3222 INSIDE OF CAB



6T3224 MOWER DECK



6T3225 INSIDE OF CAB

A WARNING

DO NOT OPERATE THIS EQUIPMENT WITH BYSTANDERS IN THE AREA!

ROTARY MOWERS HAVE THE INHERENT ABILITY TO THROW DEBRIS CONSIDERABLE DISTANCES WHEN KNIVES ARE ALLOWED TO STRIKE FOREIGN OBJECTS. OPERATOR CAUTION MUST BE TAKEN OR SERIOUS INJURY CAN RESULT.

6T-323

PART NO. LOCATION

6T3230 INSIDE OF CAB

A CAUTION

- PROCEDURE FOR TRAVEL POSITION.
- ALLOW CUTTER ASSEMBLY TO COME TO COMPLETE STOP.
- 2. CENTER DECK BETWEEN FRONT AND REAR TIRES.
- 3. PLACE BOOM INTO TRAVEL POSITION.

FAILURE TO DO SO MAY RESULT IN TIRE DAMAGE AND/OR INJURY.

6T3231

6T3231 INSIDE OF CAB

A CAUTION

DO NOT START OR RUN WITH VALVES CLOSED. (SERIOUS DAMAGE WILL OCCUR)

6T-3233

6T3233 HYDRAULIC TANK

A CAUTION

CHECK CRANKSHAFT ADAPTER DAILY FOR TIGHTNESS AND GROMMET WEAR

AS SERIOUS DAMAGE TO RADIATOR MAY RESULT FROM IMPROPER MAINTENANCE.

6T3234

6T3234 INSIDE OF CAB



6T3236 MOWER DECK

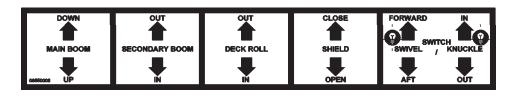
Safety Section 1-21



WHEN CUTTING HEAVY BRUSH. **BLADE BOLTS SHOULD BE INSPECTED HOURLY AND** RETORQUED TO 600 FT. LBS.

6T3237

PART NO. LOCATION 6T3237 INSIDE OF CAB



06550008 **INSIDE OF CAB**

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE BOLT AND LOCK NUT BE REPLACED WHENEVER BLADES ARE REPLACED. REPLACE THESE ANY TIME THEY ARE DAMAGED OR WORN AS FAILURE TO DO SO CAN LEAD TO BLADES COMING OFF CAUSING SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.

IMPORTANT

WHEN REPLACING BLADES, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT ALL BLADES BE REPLACED FOR PROPER BALANCE TO AVOID EXCESSIVE VIBRATIONS WHICH CAN DAMAGE SPINDLE ASSEMBLY. SPINULE ASSEMBLY.
SEE YOUR OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR PROPER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

6T3243 INSIDE OF CAB

GREASING INSTRUCTIONS

CUTTER SHAFT BEARING

GREASE EVERY 8 HRS. OR DAILY

NOTE: If unusual environmental conditions exist-extreme temperatures, moisture, or contaminants-more frequent lubrication is required.

6T3249A MOWER DECK

GREASING INSTRUCTIONS **GROUND ROLLER BEARING**

GREASE EVERY 8 HRS. OR DAILY

NOTE: If unusual environmental conditions exist-extreme temperatures, moisture, or contaminants-more frequent lubrication is required.

6T3261 MOWER DECK



TB1011 MOWER DECK

0



0

Tiger Corporation

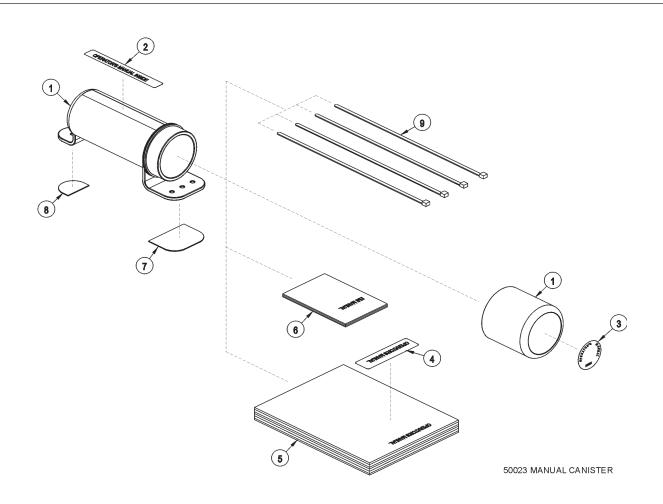
800-843-6849 www.tiger-mowers.com

Description	Application	General Specification	Recommended Lubricant
Tractor Hydraulics	Reservoir	JD-20C	Mobilfluid® 424
Mower Hydraulics Cold Temperatures 0°F Start-up Normal Temperatures 10°F Start-up Normal Temperatures 15°F Start-up High Operating Temperatures Above 90°F Ambient	Reservoir	ISO 46 Anti-Wear/ Low Temp JD-20C ISO 46 Anti-Wear ISO 100 Anti-Wear	Mobil DTE® 15M Mobilfluid® 424 Mobil DTE® 25 Mobil DTE® 18M
Flail Rear Gearbox	Reservoir	PAO Synthetic Extreme Pressure Gear Lube	Mobilube SHC® 75W-90, Mobil 1 Synthetic Gear Lubricant
Cutter Shaft and Ground Roller Shaft (Flail)	Grease Gun	Lithium Complex, NLGI 2 ISO 320	Mobilgrease® CM-S
Drive Shaft Coupler (Rotary and Flail) Drive Shaft Yoke, U - Joint and Stub Shaft	Grease Gun	Lithium Complex, NLGI 2 ISO 320	Mobilgrease® CM-S
Boom Swivel, Boom Cylinder Pivots (Rotary and Flail Boom Type)	Grease Gun	Lithium Complex, NLGI 2 ISO 320	Mobilgrease® CM-S
Deck Boom Pivot & Deck Stop Adjustment (Rotary and Flail)	Grease Gun	Lithium Complex, NLGI 2 ISO 320	Mobilgrease® CM-S
Deck Spindle (Rotary)	Grease Gun	Tiger Spindle Lubricant	Tiger Part #25351

For Mobil product information, availability, or technical information, call 1-800-662-4525.

Tiger PN 34852

34852 HYDRAULIC TANK



ITEM	PARTNO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	50023 00776031	AVAIL 1	MANUAL CANISTER COMPLETE ROUND MANUAL CANISTER
	33997	1	DECAL, SHEET, MANUAL CANISTER
2		*	DECAL
3		*	DECAL
4		*	DECAL
5	*	AVAIL	SPECIFIC PRODUCT MANUAL
6	33753	1	E M I SAFETY MANUAL
7	34296	1	FRONTADHESIVEPAD
8	34297	1	REAR ADHESIVE PAD
9	6T1823	4	ZIPTIE 14" LONG

NOTE:

The manual canister can be bolted, zip tied or adhered to a variety of surfaces. Locate a protected area within the view of the operator. Then select an installation method and attach the canister. **CAUTION - AVOID DRILLING HOLES INTO UNKNOWN AREAS**, wires and other parts may be located behind these areas. When adhering the canister to a surface, thoroughly clean that surface before installing the canister.

FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

This section is intended to explain in broad terms the concept and effect of federal laws and regulations concerning employer and employee equipment operators. This section is not intended as a legal interpretation of the law and should not be considered as such.

Employer-Employee Operator Regulations

U.S. Public Law 91-596 (The Williams-Steiger Occupational and Health Act of 1970) OSHA

This Act Seeks:

"...to assure so far as possible every working man and woman in the nation safe and healthful working conditions and to preserve our human resources..."

DUTIES

Sec. 5 (a) Each employer-

- (1) shall furnish to each of his employees employment and a place of employment which are free from recognized hazards that are causing or are likely to cause death or serious physical harm to his employees;
- (2) shall comply with occupational safety and health standards promulgated under this Act.
- (b) Each employee shall comply with occupational safety and health standards and all rules, regulations and orders issued pursuant to this Act which are applicable to his own actions and conduct.

OSHA Regulations

OSHA regulations state in part: "At the time of initial assignment and at least annually thereafter, the employer shall instruct every employee in the safe operation and servicing of all equipment with which the employee is, or will be involved."

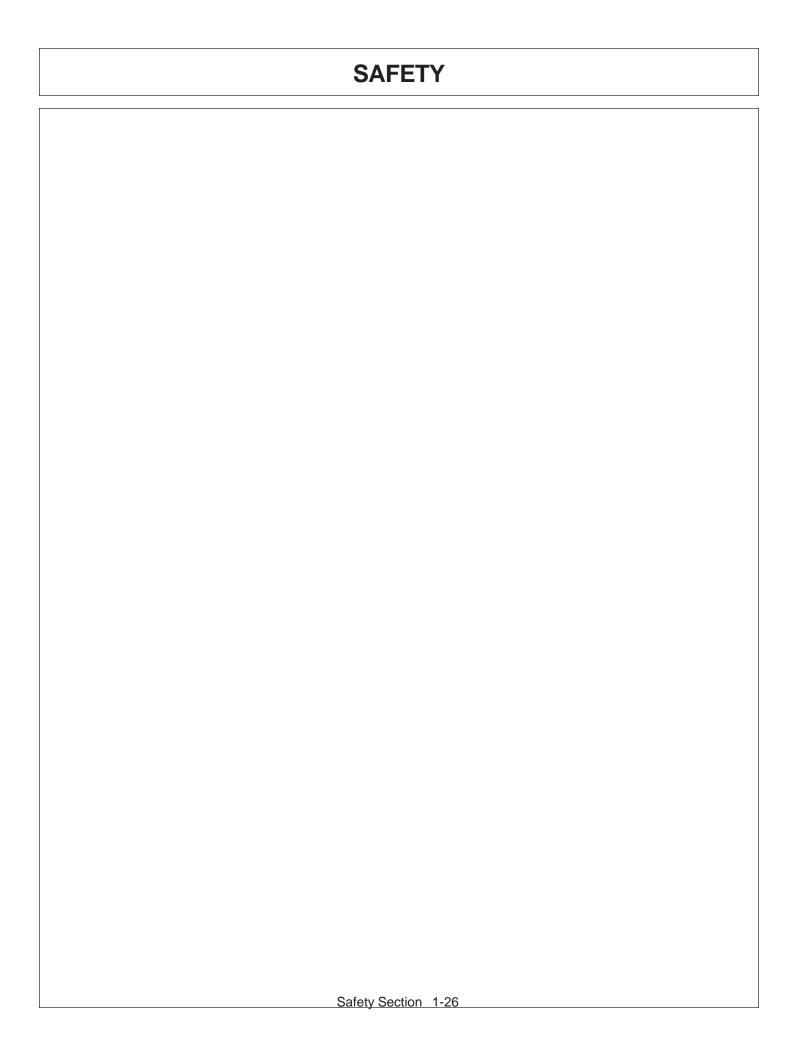
Employer Responsibilities:

To ensure employee safety during Tractor and Implement operation, it is the employer's responsibility to:

- 1. Train the employee in the proper and safe operation of the Tractor and Implement.
- 2. Require that the employee read and fully understand the Tractor and Implement Operator's manual.
- 3. Permit only qualified and properly trained employees to operate the Tractor and Implement.
- 4. Maintain the Tractor and Implement in a safe operational condition and maintain all shields and guards on the equipment.
- 5. Ensure the Tractor is equipped with a functional ROPS and seat belt and require that the employee operator securely fasten the safety belt and operate with the ROPS in the raised position at all times.
- 6. Forbid the employee operator to carry additional riders on the Tractor or Implement.
- 7. Provide the required tools to maintain the Tractor and Implement in a good safe working condition and provide the necessary support devices to secure the equipment safely while performing repairs and service.

Child Labor Under 16 Years of Age

Some regulations specify that no one under the age of 16 may operate power machinery. It is your responsibility to know what these regulations are in your own area or situation. (Refer to U.S. Dept. of Labor, Employment Standard Administration, Wage & Home Division, Child Labor Bulletin #102.)



,	>8 * % \$F'!'69B; 5@6FIH9	
	5 GG9 A 6 OM G9 7	HC B
	Ο≣•^{à ^Ù^&α[[}ΘΕΕ	

5 GG9 A 6 @M

6 YZcfY UthYa dt]b['tc'a ci bhinci f' H][Yf'a ck Yfz']h]g']a dcfhUbh tc' fYUX Ub'i bXYfgh UbX' U'`cZ t\ Y' GUZYhmA YggU[Yg']b't\ Y'GUZYhm GYWI]cb'cZt\]g'a Ubi U"

▲WARNING

 $Off_{a} \stackrel{\cdot}{=} \stackrel{\cdot}$

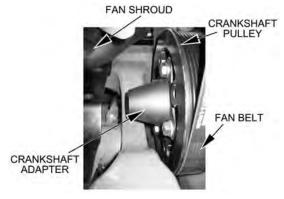
 $\ddot{U}^* = \dot{a} \dot{a}^* + \dot{a}$

HF57HCF DF9D5F5HCB

- OÈ Ü^{ [ç^ ¦ã @cæ) å |^~c@æ) å c^]•È
- ÓÈ Öã &[}}^&càæec^¦^ &æà|^• √[{ à[c@àæec^¦ã\•È
- ÔÈ Ü^{[ç^^}*ā^^a^]æ}^|•Ê|:|:aæ^@[a d æ&&^•• 4[}c]*||^^È
- ÖÈ Ü^{[ç^]| * √ [{ dæ&d[kæ•cā] * , @ \^ {æã√æ { ^ æ} å] * {] { [` } c , ā| à^ æææ&@ å È
- ÒÈ Ü^{[ç^æ}^ -{[}c,^åt@•æ}å,^åt@c•`]][¦o•È
- QÈ Üæãn^ c@ dæ&d[¦[} d[bæ&\ Ë æ; å• æ; å |^{ [ç^ c@ | â @ æ; å |^-c|^æ; @^^|•È (ASM-JD-0001)

7F5B?G<5: H'585DH9F

 $Q_{\text{A}}^{\text{A}} - 24^{-1} \left[c^{\text{A}} - 2$



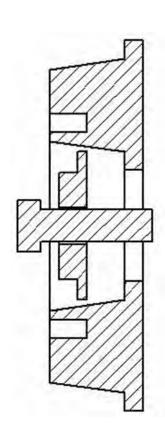
5 GG9 A 6 @M

: FCBH7F5B?G<5: H'DI @@9M

D5FHGF9EI = F98 HC DI F7 < 5 G9: FCA > C < B 899F9.

Úˇ ||^^ -|| { RÖ ËÜÍ FÎ HO€ Yær@o\ -|| { RÖ ËÜÍ FÏ CHÏ Ó[|c-|| { RÖ ËÜÍ FÎ Î I Ì V[|ˇ ^ [} c@o] ˇ ||^^ à[|c¸ão@|[&\ cão^ão hấ l J |à ĒcÈ





Gc`i hcb.

FÈÔ|^æ} }[•^[~&|æ}\•@æe~*•ā/* VŸFÎĠÍ &|^æ) æ}å&~\^]¦ã/^\È

CÈC[]] | ae|at @cC[H({ à^æå[~VŸFÍJÎJ \^cæajā,* &[{][*}åæb[*}åœ@|^æåā,* ^å*^[~c@ &|æa)\•@eec}[•^È

HÈÖāj åæ{]^¦ { [` } cāj * &æj • &¼^, āj &¼^æj ÙOÆÒH€^} *āj^ [āj ÇŒţ æê • ` •^ æ}^, &æj • &¼^, ŒÈ IÈÚ[• ããāj } åæ{]^¦Ðj` ||^^ [} c@ &¼æj \ • @æcæj å c@^æå &æj • &¼^, `] cāt @cÇā[}[c¦^|^ [} c@ &æj • &¼^, c[] ` || c@^] ` ||^^ • dæāt @c[} c[c@ cæj ^¦ŒÈ

ÍÈVaŤ@^}Šæaj•Š⊌^; q[•]^&ãa&æaaj}ÍÉ€Þ{ ÇHÎJ|àËdDQc@^}*āj^;ā||{[•c|ãi^|^@æç^q[à^]āj}^åDÈ

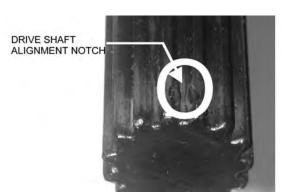
ÎÈT^æ*¦^¦*}Ë;c[}c@:]ĭ∥^^Ê•]^&ãe €È€€H+[¦|^••È

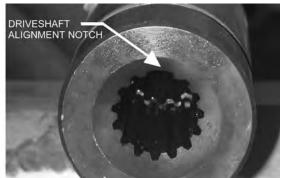
(ASM-JD-0080)

5 GG9 A 6 @M

8F=J9G<5: H5B8: FCBHDI AD'ACI BHB;

751 H=CB."8 C'BCH'GH5 FH'H<9 'HF57 HCF'I BH=@5 @@<CG9 G'5 F9 '5 HH57 < 98 \(\) H=G': =@@98 'K =H< 'DFCD9F'C=@5 B8 '65 @@J5 @9G'5 F9 'CD9B'"GH5 FH=B; '5 H'H<=G'H=A9' K=@@75I G9 'G9F=CI G'85 A5; 9 'HC'H<9 'DI AD'" (ASM-JD-0243)





58>I GH+B; F95F K < 99 @G

 $\ddot{\Box} \tilde{a} \wedge \dot{\Box} \tilde{a} = \ddot{\Box} \tilde{a} \otimes \ddot{\Box} \tilde{a} \otimes \ddot{\Box} \tilde{a} \otimes \dot{\Box} \tilde{a} \otimes \dot{\Box$

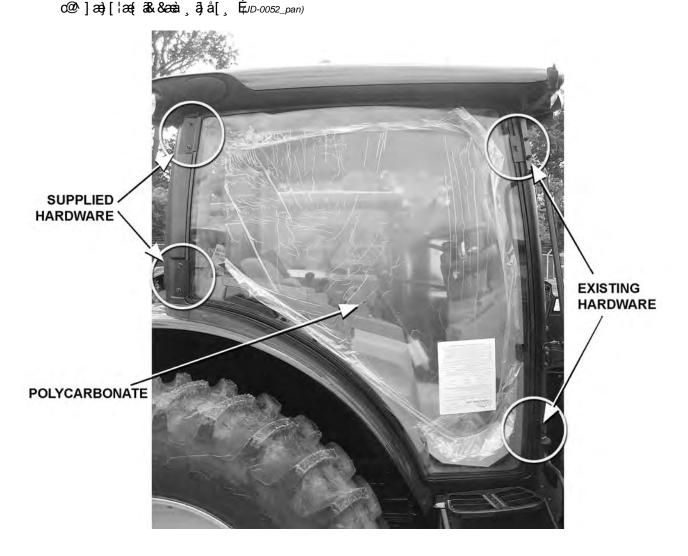
D5 BCF5 A = 7 DC @4/7 5 F6 CB5 H9 G5: 9 HM K = B8 CK

ŒËÜ^{ [ç^ c@^ ^¢ã cā] * @æb叿b^ æbå ååã &æbå ææ\$q[¦^ *|æ••å[[¦È

HÈÚ|æ&^•{æ|à^æå[~æå@•ãç^•^æþā c@ à[cd[{ [~c@ dã |[&\à`àà|^•^æþÈ

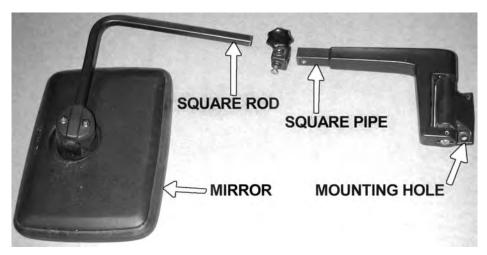
| EQ•cæ|da[|[&\ à`àà|^•^æ|[}][|^&æ+à[}æe^•cæ+ca]*æec@ &^}c^\ à[ca[{ @[;a[}cæ+][;ca[}E

ÍÈQ,•cæ|^¢ã·cã;*@ed叿d^¦^{[ç^å -|[{ *|æe•å[[¦æd)å¸ãjå[, [}c@^][|^&ædà[}ææ^È ÎÈQ,•cæ|c@^][|^&ædà[}ææ^æe•^{à|^ãjc@^&æà¸ão@^¢ã·cã;*æd)啎]]|ã^å @ed叿d^È ÏÈÚ|æ&^c@^¢ã·cã;*æd)啎]]|ã^å¦^cæājã;*à¦æ&\^o•[}c@^ˇ]]^¦æd)å |[,^¦-¦[}cæd)å¦^æd:[~



G=89 A=FFCF ACI BHB;

 $\ddot{a} \approx \bullet \land \{ \dot{a} \mid \land c@ \mid \dot{a} \mid @ \bullet \hat{a} \land \{ \dot{a} \mid [\mid \dot{a} \mid a \not a \land \land \dot{c} \hat{O} \land c \not a \not a \land \land \dot{c} \hat{O} \land c \not a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid \dot{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid \vec{a} \mid a \not a \end{pmatrix} \ \vec{a} \mid \vec{a}$





GAJ'6F57?9H': CF'@FG'5DD@75HCBG



A5 =B: F5 A9 =BGH5 @@5 H=CB

Y ão@æð [ç^\@æå @ãcæð å Ð[l bæ& Ëœð å Êæñ^ [}^ •ã^ [~c@ +æ{ ^] q c@ &[! ^ & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & @ * & &

$GK \pm 17 < 6 CL K \pm 5;$

V@ Þ^`dæ|Ùæ^c, ā^ā æà¦[, }, ā^[8æe^å`}å^!•e^^¦ā; 8[|`{}ÈÔ`cæ•|[cā,c@ lat@: •ãa^[~8[|`{} d[æ&&^•ÊY O5/ÔP UW -{¦^¢ā;dā,* ā^•È

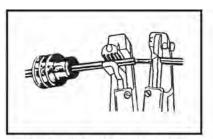


K95H<9F!D57?#A9HF dD57? 5GG9A6 @M

 $V@ - ^{3} - d^{8} - d^{8} - a_{1}] ^{6} (a_{2} - a_{2}) ^{6} ($

BCH9. I gY'h Y'gdYWJZJWhcc``Zcf'h Y'hmdY'cZWcbbYWhcf'mci 'UfY'UggYa V']b["

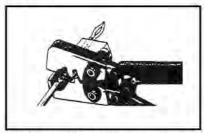
(ASM-C-0009)



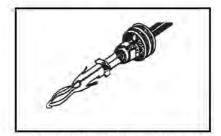
Apply seal to cable, before stripping insulation.



2. Align seal with cable insulation.

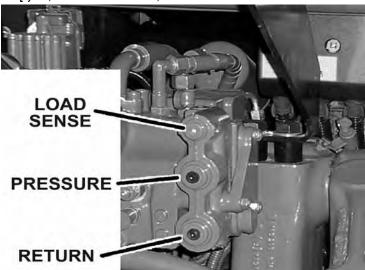


3. Put terminal in crimping tool, then



4. Crimp and visually inspect for a good

<MBF51 @F DCFHG

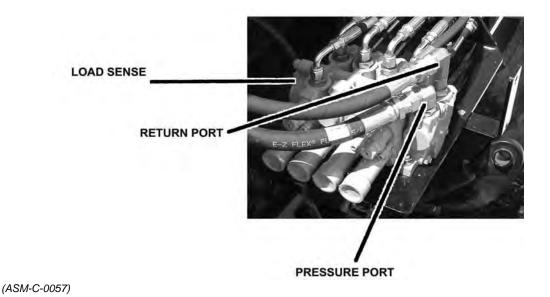


DF9GGI F9 @B9 BGH5 @@5HCB

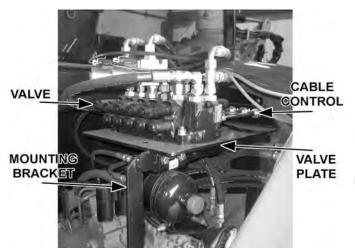
F9HI FB @B9 BGH5 @ HCB

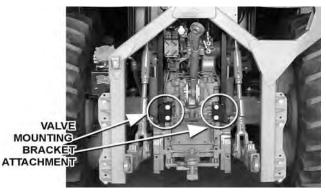
@C58 G9 BG9 @B9 BGH5 @@5H+CB

A5BI 5@@ HJ5@9 DCFHG

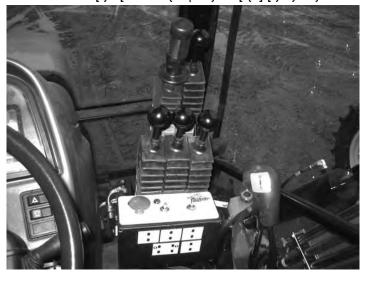


J5@9'ACI BHB;





A5BI 5 @GK \pm H7 < 6 CL ACI BH \pm B;

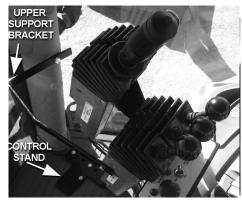


ASSEMBLY

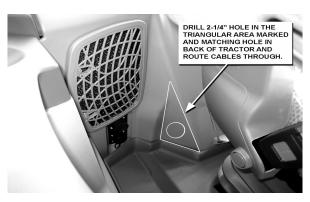
CABLE CONTROL LEVER STAND

On the corner cab post, mark a point at 1-3/8" from the windshield and 22-1/2" from the floor; then cut a 3/4" diameter hole through the outer plastic shell. This will expose a threaded steel boss to attach the control box support bracket.

The rear corner of the cable control stand is placed approximately 6-1/4" from the edge of the mat. The front edge of the stand is up against the corner cab post and the door sill lip of the mat. Before you mark or drill any holes, check for support plates or wires under the mat and the cab floor. NOTE: Cutting into plates or wires makes more work for everyone and could be dangerous. When you know where the wires/plates lie, mark one of the mounting holes. Drill a 3/8" hole through the mat and through the floor of the cab. Next, lift the mat up and mark the other two holes on the cab



floor. Drill the holes through the floor. Mark the mat and drill the other two 3/8" holes.

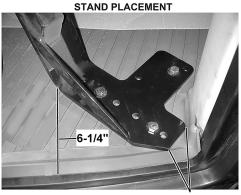


Use a 1" hole saw and cut a 1" hole through the mat over each 3/8" hole. Secure the stand to the floor with the spacers, capscrews and nylock nuts provided.

Secure cables and wires from the control stand with zip ties and route past the right side of the driver's seat. Drill a 2 1/4" diameter hole in the triangular area behind the driver's seat. Drill a hole to the outside rear of the tractor.

Wrap the cables with the 6" split hose at the point they pass through the hole, and secure the zip-ties. Apply RTV sealer in and around individual cables and split hose, inside and outside of the cab for a water tight seal. Install upper support bracket from cab post to the control lever stand.

(ASM-JD CBL MNT-0002b)



EDGE OF POST / SILL



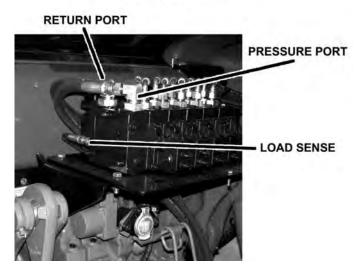
∤BCH9 CB < I G7 C 7 CBHF C @J5 @J9 Gł



9 @ 7 HFCB=7 '@ H'J5 @ 9 'DCFHG

(ASM-C-0089)

DANFOSS VALVE

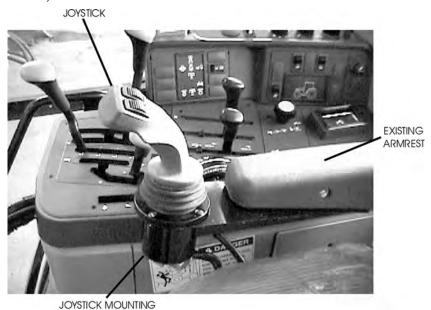


G9 @97 HCF 'J5 @19 '-BGH5 @65 H+CB'



>CMGH=7?7CBHFC@ACIBH=B;

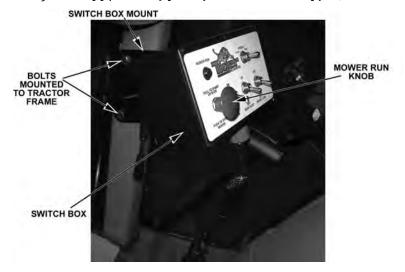
 $T[\] c\bar{a} + c@ \ b - c\bar{a} \ \&[\] c[\] + \bar{a} - c@ecc@ \ | \bar{a} \ @c \ ae { } - c\bar{a} \ { } [\ a\tilde{a} \bar{a} + ae]$ æååããã}}æþà¦æ&\^cæccæ&@^å c@æc¸ã|æ&&[{{[åæe^co@ b[^•cæk\ÈV[å[co@*Éco@ æb{¦^•c { `•cà^\^{ [ç^å à ^•|aaa] * [~c@^]|aeca&&[ç^\ ae) a \^{ [ça] * c@ &ae] • &\^ \ \ [{ c@ |[^\ ¦ã @c•ãå^[~c@ •^æèCEc^¦c@ &æ}•&¦^¸ã ¦^{[ç^å c@ æ{¦^•c•@`|å à^|[[•^ √[{ c@ •^æcæ}å æà|^ ([à^ ¦^{ [ç^åÈU} &^ c@ æ{{ |^•cãr |^{ [ç^åÊ] |æ&^ c@ b[^•cãa (@ |å^| ~} å^| o@\æd{\^•oE•[o@æco@\ājå^}cæeā[}[}c@\[`o*\ãa^[~o@\æd{\^•cā*|āj^å`]¸ão@o@\@[|^āj c@ æ{ |^•cà|æ&\^c-{| c@ &æ}•&|^ []æ• c@[* @È U}&\ c@ &[||^&c]|æ&\{ ^}cã æ&@^\ç^åÊ{æ|\[}c@\æ{¦^•c;@\|^c@\@||^]æ•^•c@[**@c@\æ{¦^•cà|æ&\^dÈOEFBG+ @|^{ `•cà^ å¦ā|^å o@|` * @o@ æ{ |^•c•[o@eco@ à¦æ&\^c&æ) à^ •^&` |^å q[o@ æ{{ |^•cÈ åãæ{^o^¦ĭ] o[o@^{^oæ4]|æe^ā]o@^æd{¦^•c•[o@æcæ•]æ&^¦æ}o\¢}ĭc&æ)à^~æeo^}^å d c@ &æ}•&¦^ c@æe•^&`¦^• c@ æ{¦^•cà|æ&\^dÈ Q•cæ| c@ æ{¦^•cà|æ&\^c[} c@ æ{ | ^•c ~ ão@o@ ~ @ædå ~ æd^ • @[} ã ~ c@ ÁÚædo ÁÚ~8cã[} È U } &^ c@ à | æ&\ ^cã ã • æd|^å [} c@ '¦^{ [ç^åÈV@}} a}•caa|c@ b|î^•ca&\aj c@ à|aæ\^c;aï@c@ {aæ\$@aj^•&¦^;• æ••@[;}aj c@ }^&^••æ^É\asm-JD-0082)



BRACKET

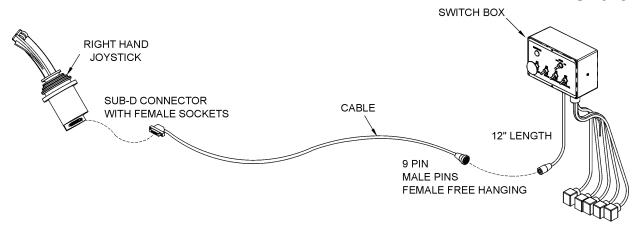
>CMGH=7? GK =H7<6CL ACI BH=B;

 $\tilde{S}[8aac^{\circ} c@^{\circ} c][Q|^{\bullet} \tilde{a}] c@^{\circ} \tilde{a}[@^{\circ}] c&[^{\circ}] c&[^{\circ}$



6CCA > CMGH=7? 7CBHFC@75 @6F5H=CB

GI 6!8



V@ã Öæ)-{•• ÚXÕHG&{}d[|çæ4ç^ãr}[, ^~~ã]]^å,ão@@ã @^¦Ë^•[|řoã[}æ&cčæe[¦•[}Tæ5] Ó[[{ÊÚ^&[}åæ^^O[[{ÊÖ^&\Ü[||Êæ^jå`Ù, ãç^\]~}&dī]}•ÈV@•^æ&c`æe[i• @æç^`%æ&dãc^~æi|c $[\sim das (d + \circ)] = [-das (d + o)] = [-d$ • at } and c[|caet ^ , all • @a-c c@ •][[| d[~ | | % DEU[| c+a] c@ Tanaj ÊÙ ^ & [and ab ^ Êan) a Ù ac ^ | can c ^ •^&ca[}•ÈU}co@^Ö^&\Ü[||~`}&ca[}æHlÕa[}æed, a|•@aco@^çæeç^•][[|d[~||%add[||c+ æ) å æÎÌà •ãt}æḥç[ˈcæt^ ¸ã́ إِ •@Acc@••][[ˈd͡ ~ ˈ | %AHḦ[ˈˈc#ÈQæ} æ&ccæði ˈ ¸ão@æ&aãç^ ~æĕ ˈc { [} aa[| a] * | ^ & ^ aa^ • æ• at } æ• | | { | co@ | b| ^ • ca& | co@ea ar | ^ • • co@ea | F | A | | * | ^ aee | co@ea | I | A | [~ • `]] | | | | ç[|œet^ o@ æ&c´æe[¦ ¸ã||‰eč|c[´c+æ)å •@cå[¸}ÈOE•[ã-c@\^ã æ)ā,c^\}æ;aæiti^ā,ã,c@ æ&c`æg[¦[¦ã-o@^•][[|][•ãtā[}ã•*¦^æe^¦o@æb•]^&ãað\åàôo@••ā*}æþç[|æe*^-√[{o@} b[^•ca8\Êcoo\æ&c`æn[¦¸ā|%æĕ|c[`c+æy¸å•@`cå[¸¸}ÈOE; %æ&caãç^ æĕ|c+&[;}åãaā[} &æĕ•^•coo\ æ&c`æq[¦q[å¦ãç^c@^•][[|q[}^`dæþÊ•@`cå[,}Êæ)åæ&oãçæe^æ%hå+ŠÒÖ[}c@^q[][~c@^ æ&c`æa[¦ÈV@\æ&caāç^~eĕ|c&ea) à^&ea) &^|^å à^ •a[]|^&.^&[a]* c@\Tæ•e^\\Ù_a&c@\LJØØ+æ)å c@\} %ulÞ+Ê, @3&@¦^•^o• o@ ~æĕ|c{[}ã[¦ã]*Êæ}å &æĕ•^• o@ ŠÒÖ[} d[][~c@ æ&cĕæ[¦à^ ‰¦^^}+ ætæni EE

▲ CAUTION V@ lý ^• câ&\ &[} d[| ã• ^ ˇ a]] ^ å ¸ ãc@• â* } æ‡ æå æ} ǽ] [♂ } cā[{ ^ ♂ } • È

Ü`}daa&qllane}[l{an+[]^lanaa]*ÜÚTq[anaabb*eco@\•^oca]**ane-{||[,•È

GYhili Y'XYUX'VUbX'Wca dYbgUlijcb'dchYblijca YhYf'Zffgll'

Ù^co@ å^æå àæ)å &[{]^}•ææā[}][o^}cā[{^o^¦ææ∫€ÃÊ[¦@æ∳çæê à^ç^^}~ï∥&|[&\¸ãr^æ)å ~`∥&[`}o^¦Ë&|[&\¸ãr^È

Ù^cca] * Ùât}æ|Ofâæ|cæea[} Ú[c^}ca[{ ^c^⊦•K

 $\ddot{U} \wedge \&[\ \} \wedge \&c \ddot{O} \wedge \ddot{O} \otimes @\&[\ \} \wedge \&c[\] \otimes \&[\ \} \wedge \&[\] \wedge \&$

A5 = B'6 CCA. % QE-Ú[| dÊÓ[[{ WÚK | Ï Ë Ü \ \^8[] å•

(Note: Extend secondary boom completely; roll deck to be level with ground, and lower main boom until deck is on ground. Now index main boom "up" function and determine the time required for main boom to rise completely.)

%D+Ú[¦dÊÓ[[{Ö[,}K ÎÊ Ù^&[}å•

(Note: Extend secondary boom completely, roll deck to be level with ground, and raise the main boom to "full up". Then index the main boom "down" function to determine the amount of time required for the deck to contact the ground. CAUTION: Stop the boom just as the deck contacts the ground.)

G97CB85FM

6CCAK %Q±Ú[¦dÊÓ[[{ U dK Ì ËT€Ù^&[}å•

(Position main boom full up, roll deck out until deck cylinder is fully retracted, and bring secondary boom in completely. Then index the secondary boom "out" function and determine the time required for boom to extend out completely.)

%D+Ú[¦ŒÔ[[{ Q;K | ÌËF€Ù^&[}å•

(Position the main boom full up, roll deck out until deck cylinder is fully retracted, and extend secondary boom completely. Then index the secondary boom "in" function and determine the time required for boom to come in.)

897? FC @@ %Q=Ú[¦dÊÖ^&\ U dKÏ ËJ Ù^&[}å•

(Raise main boom to vertical, extend secondary boom out slightly so that deck can be articulated without contacting the main boom, and roll deck in until deck cylinder is completely extended. Then index the deck roll "out" function and determine the time required for the deck to roll out.)

%Á+Ú[¦ŒĈÖ^&\ Q;KVæ+*^cÏËIÙ^&[}å• Q;čÖU ÞUV ઁ•^ Šā[ācÙ&|^, D

(Raise main boom to vertical, extend secondary boom out slightly so that deck can be articulated without contacting the main boom, and roll deck out until deck cylinder is completely retracted. Then index the deck roll "in" function and determine the time required for the deck to roll in.)

6CCA

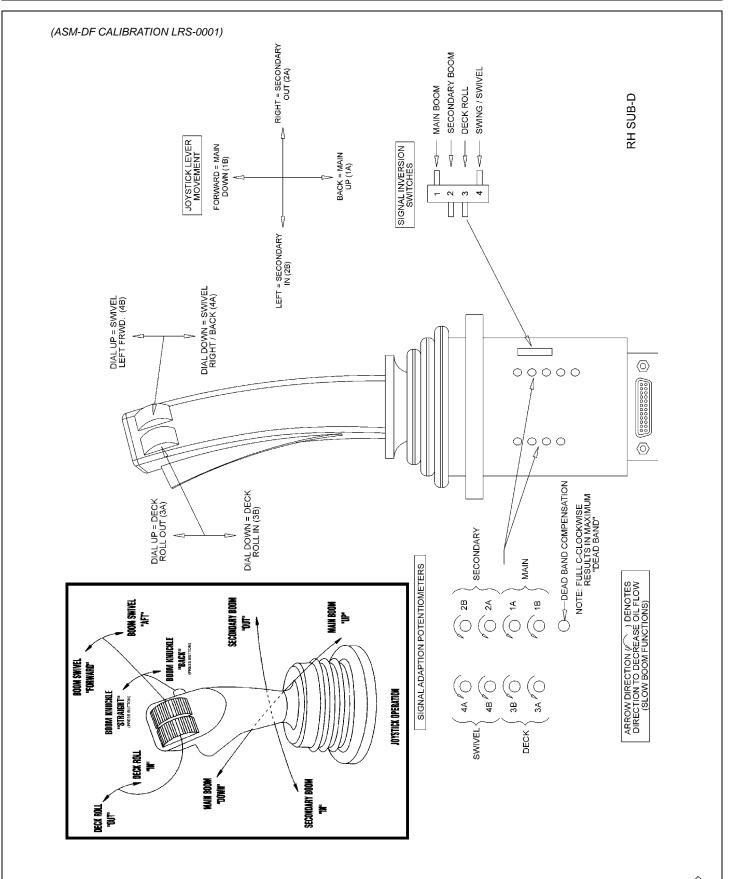
GK=J9@‰ Œ+Ú[¦œÉÓ[[{ŒeK FIËFÎÙ^&[}å∙

(Extend booms completely; rotate head to be level with ground, lower main boom until deck is just above ground, and swivel boom full forward. Then index the boom swivel "aft" function and determine the time required for the boom to swivel aft. Use caution when doing this, stop boom before main boom contacts tire.)

%ú0+Ú[¦dÊÓ[[{Ø[¦,æ+åK FIËFÎÙ^&[}å•

""(Extend booms completely, rotate head to be level with ground, lower main boom until deck is just above ground, and swivel boom aft and until near tire. Then index the boom swivel "forward" function and determine the time required for the boom to swivel full forward.)





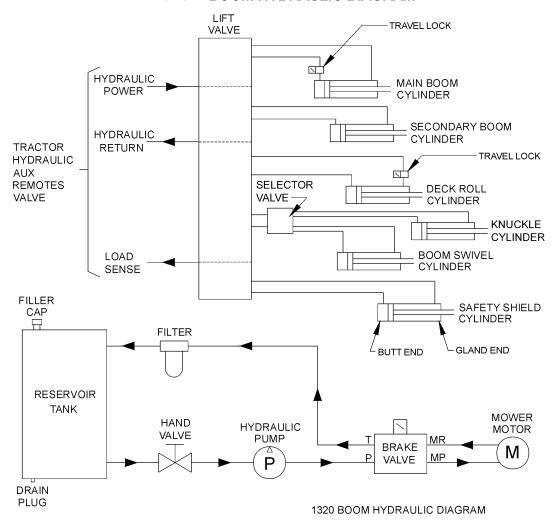
F95F GHCK 69B; 5 @ < CG9 FCI HB;





(ASM-C-0094)

REAR STOW BOOM HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



K < 99 @K 9 @@ < M8 F 51 @7 H5 B? BGH5 @@5 H=CB



:=@@B; < M8F5I @7 F9G9FJC=F

Ü^~^¦q[c@^ÁTæ5gc^}æ9,&^ÁÛ^&c6g}{_{{| a||a||}} 4[¦a||a||*•]^&ãã&æe6g}}•æ9,å@å|æĕ|a&[ā|¦^˘˘ā^{^}o^È

BCH9. `GhUfh]b[`cf`fibb]b[`mcif`H][Yf`ackYf`VYZcfY`Z]``]b[`fYgYfjc]f`k]``WUigY gYf]cig`XUaU[Y`hc`\mXfUi`]Wdiad"

(ASM-C-0004hydro resrv)

BGH5 @@B; C!F-B; : +HHB; G

-BGH5 @@B; B5H-CB5 @D-D9 : +HH-B; G

 $Y @ \}^{c,1} \hat{a} \bullet cadd \hat{a}^* \approx] \hat{a}^* - \hat{a} cadd ^* \hat{E}_{a}^* + \hat{a} c@ c@^* - \hat{a}^* - \hat{a} [\& \ \hat{a}^* - \hat{a} [\ \hat{a}^* - \hat{a} c@^* - \hat{a} \hat{a} e^* - \hat{a$

DF9: CFA98 HI 69 BGH5 @ 5HCB

Šæê à[[{•[}-|[c@æcco@•ãå^¸ão@co@^&|æ{]]|ææ^•ã*`]ÈŠ[&ææ^æ||c`à^&|æ{]•æ}å ā]•œæ||c@{|[[•^|^[}d[co@ &|æ{]]|ææ^•È

; 9B9F5@<CG9 BGH5@@5H-CB

<CG9 7CJ9F=B;

5771 AI @5HCF -BGH5 @@5H-CB



GC @ BC = 6 F 5 ? 9 J 5 @ 9

Q• cæ| æ•[|^}[ãiçæ|ç^[] c@ { [` } cā] * à | æ&\^c, ão@o@ • `]] |ā\a @æ\a, æ\ æ• • Q[, } ā, c@ Úæ\o Ù^&cā[} ā, c@ā { æ} æ\È Y @ā\ā, ē cæ|ā] * c@ ~ācā] * • (ē c@ à | æ\^ çæ|ç^Êc@ ^ |^&cā& a & [[{ E Y @} | ^ā, • cæ|ā] * c@ ^ |^&cā& a & [[{ E Y @} | ^ā, • cæ|ā] * c@ & [ā\êa; ā [] | cæ, c (` •^ } [{ [\ cæ, f e EQ | Î - ē] à • EQ | Î €] È|à • EQ | I ~ È Y OEÜ Þ OE ÕK U X ÖÜ V UÜÛWÒ V U V PÒ ÔU CŠ Y CŠŠ ÜÒÙWŠ V OÞ PŸÖÜOENŠ OĎ ØOEŠ WÜÒ UØÙÚU UŠÈ (ASM-C-

H9 A D9 F 5 HI F 9 ; 5 I ; 9 A C I B H=B; σμύνου + ακό D

K < 99 @K 9 = < H'ACI BHB;

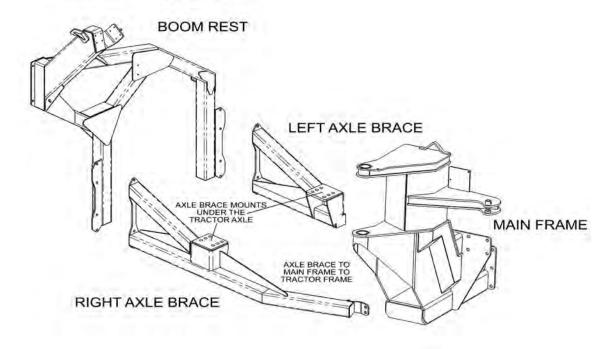
 $V@ | ^{-}c |^{-} a + c |^{-}$

A5=B'6CCA'=BGH5@@5H=CB

; F95 G9 @ GG'695 F=B; G'5 F9'85 F?'; F5M'5 B8'G<CI @8'B9J9F'69'; F95 G98"H<9 A5=B'6 CCA'7 M@B89F'5 B8'H<9'G97 CB85 FM'7 M@B89F'5 F9''BCH'; F95 G9 @9 GG'5 B8 B998'HC'69'; F95 G98" (ASM-MN BM LRS-0001)



FG5L@96F579 ACI BHB;

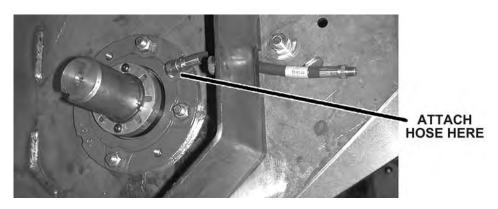


FG'6CCA'F9GH'ACI BHB;

 $\hat{O}_{ab}^{-} = \hat{I}_{ab}^{-} + \hat{I}_{ab}^{$

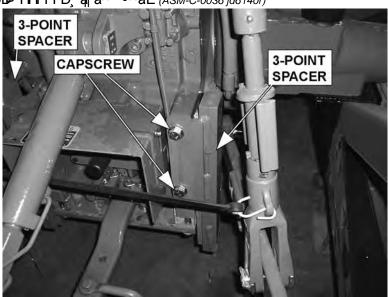
897? 5HH57 < A9BH

9LH9B8=B; 'N9F?'CB': @5=@<958



5 Zhff'UggYa V']b['U'`Wta dcbYbhgžXci V'Y'W YW_'h\ Y'Wta d`Yhh'UggYa V'miZtca 'h\ Y'a U]b ZtUa Y'hc'h\ Y'Wi Hhff'\ YUX'''7\ YW_'h\ Y'X]U[fUa g']b'h\ Y'DUfhg'GYWh]cb'Ztf'dfcdYf'd`UWYa Ybh UbX'UggYa V'micZU``Wta dcbYbhg'''(ASM-FLA/L-0001)

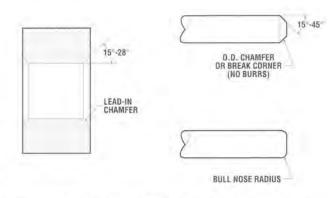
'!DC=BH'GD579F'6@C7?G



; F95G9@9GG695F=B; =BGH5@@5H=CB

Assembly

When a PolyLube™ bearing is press fit into a housing, it expands into the housing and creates a highly loaded press fit condition. This is possible because of the elastic properties of the bearing's backing material. Press fits on wall thicknesses up to 1/8" have demonstrated

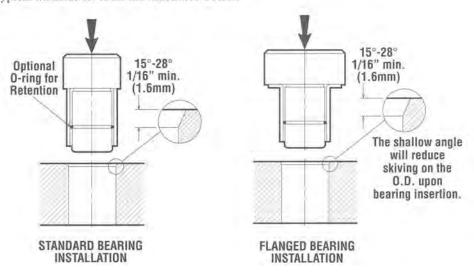


that the close-in ratio is one-to-one (0.001 press yields a 0.001 close in). However, press fits should be minimized, even though the tube will readily take presses of 0.004" to 0.005". The use of a standard H7 housing bore is also recommended.

Due to thermal lag, the bearing wear surface may be hotter than the adjacent housing, when heat is generated from running friction. As a result, the installed bearing may expand inward, reducing the shaft clearance. For optimum performance. Polygon recommends a smooth, hardened steel shaft with a 16 micro finish. However, PolyLube's rugged bearing surface will permit use of a rougher finished shaft, such as a standard drill rod, if the bearing to shaft clearance is increased. (See Part # listings for recommended shaft clearances).

Shaft clearances should be increased for dry running applications with high rubbing velocities. Fluid cooling and lubricants will reduce the operating temperatures, permitting tighter shaft clearances. Heat transfer through the bearing wall is inversely proportional to the wall thickness. The thinner the wall, the greater the transfer of heat. Thermal conductivity, for example, is 1.8 to 2.3 Btu • in/(hr • ft2 • °F).

Typical installation tools are illustrated below:





: B5 @DF9D5F5HCB: CF CD9F5HCB

Off à [••^•Ê] ā,• æ, å] ãç [c] [ā, ơ, ā| } ^^å d a^* '^æ ^å æ• ā,• d`&c^å ā, c@ Tæā, c^}æ, &^ Ù^&cā; [~c@a { æ, æ, æ, è, e] @ å | æ | æ | a& | ^• ^ | ç | ā &æ, æ, e| a^ 4| ^å ¸ ão@c@^ | ^&[{ ^} å^å | ~ãa Ç^^ Tæā, c^}æ, &^ Ù^&cā; Dæ, å c@ ~āc^| ā,• cæ| ^å ā, c@ d[] [~c@ cæ, \È Ö[`à| ^ &@ &\ æ| ~ācā,*• æ) å ~æ• c^}^!• ÓÒØUÜÒ• cæ cā,* dæ&d; 'È O‡• [•^&`|^ æ) ^ |[[•^ @,•^• d;*^c@,] ão@:ā, câ• æ) å ¸ |æ, ¸ão@•] |ão@,•^• ¸ @, |^ +&aa; } { æê [&&`| [} c@ @,•^• È

AWARNING

ÓÒ 20 UÜÒ • cætcāj * [¦[]^¦ææāj * c@ dæ&d[¦^[`{ `•c¦^æåae)å `}å^¦•æe)å c@ Ùæ^c^a)å U]^¦ææāj } Ù^&aāj } • [~c@á {æ) `æt}&[{]|^c^|^È

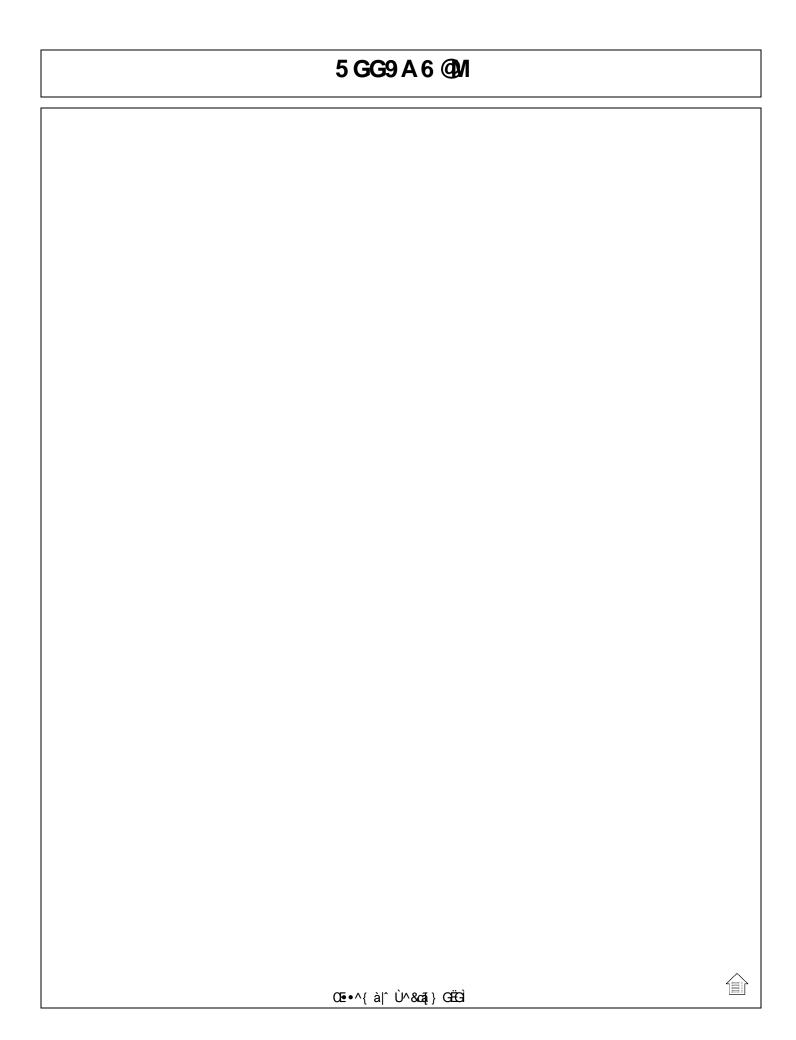
69 GIF9 H<9 65 @@J5 @J9 G5 F9 CD9 B° "Ùcæcclæ&d[¦æ)åæ|[¸ã)•d {^}o•d[•cæàãã^È W•ã*æ]ã^&^[~]æ}^![¦&æàåa[æàåæ*}[o∿åã,c@\Ùæ^cæ)å Tæã,o°}æ)&^\Ù^&æã}*•æ)å &[~]æ}^![¦&æàåa[æàåæ*}[o∿åã,c@\Ùæ^cæ)å Tæã,o°}æ)&^\Ù^&æã}*•æ)å &[}^&æå]*•æååæ]}*•æåå &[}}^&æå]

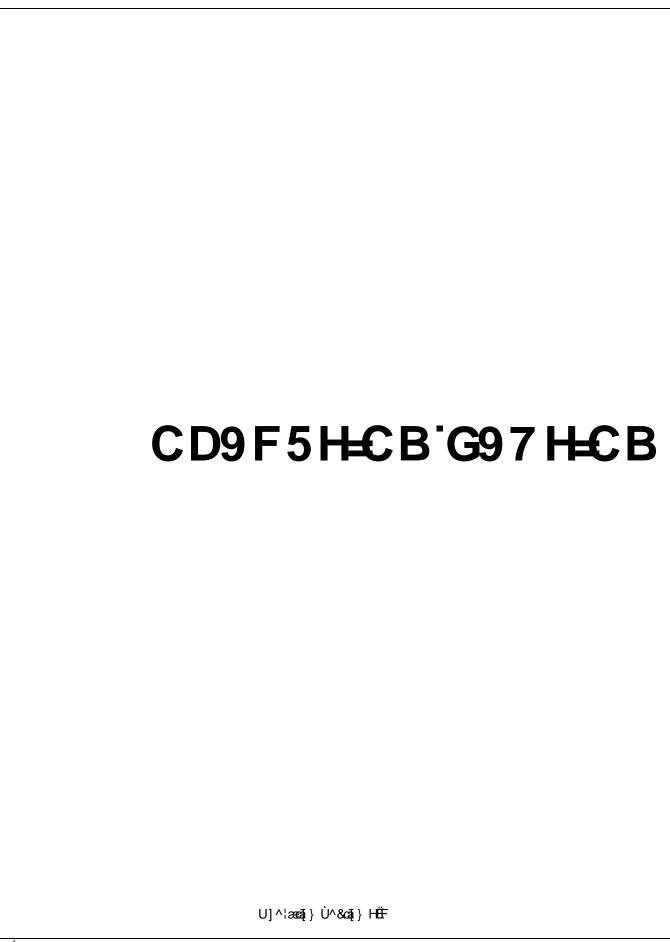
 $Q = \frac{1}{2} a + \frac{1}{3} a +$

ACK9F'H9GHB;

=ZUbmidUftgicZh]gi5 ggYa VimiGYWijcbizcfi Ubmich YfigYWijcbicZh]gia Ubi UiUfY bchWyUfimi bXYfghcxinci a i ghWcbhJWinci fixYUYficfih YiUXXfYggicbih Yiztcbhczh]gia Ubi Uizcfi Ugg]ghJbWf (ASM-C-0010)







H; 9F'6CCA'ACK9F CD9F5HB; BGHFI7HCBG

F958 5 B8 1 B89 F GH5 B8 'H<9 '9 BH=F9 'CD9 F 5 H=B; '=BGHF1 7 H=CBG'5 B8 'G5: 9 HM'G97 H=CB'C: 'H<=G A5 BI 5 @ 5 B8 'H<9 'HF57 HCF' A5 BI 5 @ 69: CF9 '5 HH9 A DH=B; 'HC' I G9 'H<9 'HF57 HCF' 5 B8 =A D@9 A 9 BH'' Q^[* å[$[c^*]$ å^!+ cæ} å æ)^ [~c@ $\[a]$ * od '&ca[$\[a]$ * cæ% c^[*| $\[a]$ * cæ% c^[*| $\[a]$ * cæ% c @! ā ^å å ^æ% ! [a æ æ 6] * cæ% c & $\[a]$ * cæ% c &

<u>ÜÒŒÖÊWÞÖÒÜÙVŒÞÖÊæ}åØUŠŠUY</u>c@ -{||[¸ā̞* Ùæ^ĉT^••æ*^•È Ù^¦ā̞[ˇ• ạ̞ß'،ˆ[¦ å^æ@{æ̂[&&ï 'ˇ*]/•• &æ^^ ā œæ^} a̞ā c@ È@ Č T^••æ*^•È Œ¸æê * • œæ^å ā̞c@ Ùæ^ĉT^••æ*^•È Œ¸æê * • * * [[å &[{{[]}•^}•^ (æç[āā @æ æðå•È@ö⊞o



A PELIGRO



Ó[[{

U]^\laga[} \(\hat{U}^\&a[\) \(\hat{HEG}\)

%CD9F5HCFF9EI ≠9A9BHG

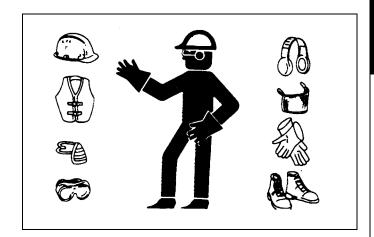
Ùæ^[]^¦æaā[}[~c@^`}ācārc@^ '|^•][}•āaājācî[~æ``æţāāNå[]^¦æa[¦ÈCE``æţāāNå[]^¦æa[;@敦^ææåæ)å
`}å^¦•cæ)å•c@^ā[]|^{^}cæ)å dæ&c[;U]^¦æa[;qrTæ); 懕æ)å ār^¢]^¦āN}&^å āj ā[]|^{^}cæ)å dæ&c[; []^¦æaā[} æ)å æ| æ•[&āæe^啿^c]¦æ&cā&^•ÈQ)æååāā[] q[c@^•æ^c{^••æ^^•&[}cæā]^å āj c@ár{æ}; æ)å dæ&c[;]^¦æaā[} æ)å æ)å dæ&c[; c@*[]^¦æaā[} æ)å •æ^`•^[~c@ár •æ^c°•āt}•æ^^æ\$p^å q[c@[ā]|^{^}c^]cæ)å dæ&c[ÈQæ)^]æbc[~c@[]^¦æaā[} æ)å •æ^`•^[~c@ár ^``ā]{^}cār}[c&[{]|^c^]^`}å^;•q[[åÊ&[}•*|cæ)æčo@|ā^åå^a¢^;-[;!æ&[{]|^c^^¢}(æ)æaā[}È

 $Q_{c0} []^{|ae[| \& ae]} [c|^ae[| \& ae]] [c|^ae[| \& ae]] [c|^ae[| ae]] [c|^a$

Ùæ^[]^¦æaā[}[~^``ā]{^}c'\^``ā^•c@æcc@^[]^¦æa[¦¸^ædæ]]¦[ç^åÚ^¦•[}ædÚ¦[ơ&cãç^Ò``ā]{^}cQÚÚÒ[-{¦c@^b[à&[}åãā[}•]@}ææcæ&@j*Ê[]^¦ææā]*Ê•^¦çã&ā]*Êæ)å¦^]æaāā]*c@^```ā]{^}dĒÚÚÒārå^•â*}^åd[]¦[çãa^[]^¦æa[¦];[ơ&cã[}æ)åāj&[*å^•c@^-{||[¸ā]*•æ^ĉ¸^æK

D9FGCB5@DFCH97H=J9'9EI =DA9BH'fDD9Ł

- ″ OE, æê•Y^æ\Ùæ^ĉÕ|æ•^•
- ″ Pælå Pæc
- ″ Ùc^^| V[^ Ùæ^ĉ Ø[[ç ^æ
- ″ Õ[[ç^•
- "P^ælaji* Úl[e^&caji]
- ‴Ô|[•^Øãca}*Ô|[c@}*
- " \ddot{U}^{\bullet}] \ddot{a} axe[| [| $Q\ddot{a}$ C^{\bullet} | T axe \ Q_{a}^{\bullet} \ T \ T axe \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \ T \



A DANGER



)]]Ò

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HËH

&HF57HCFF9EI F9A9BHG

HfUWcf'FYei]fYa Yblg'UbX'7 UdUV]`]ljYg

- ‴ OÈÙOEÒ æ}]¦[ç^åÜ[||ËUç^¦Ú¦[c^&cãç^Ùd`&č¦^QÜUÚÙD[¦ÜUÚÙ &æàæàa}å•^æcà^|dÈ

&'%FCDG'UbX'GYUh'6 Yh

AWARNING





<u>&"&"CdYfUncf"H\ fckb"CV"YWhiDfchYWncb</u>

OPS-B- 0001



Ó[[{

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HË

A DANGER



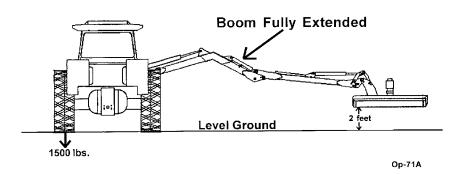
&" 'HfUWrcf'@[\ hib['UbX'GAJ'9a V'Ya

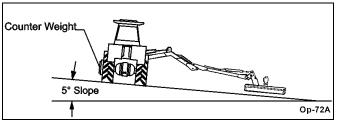
OPS-B- 0017



)]]Ò

&"('HfUWcf'6 U`Uqh





<u>' "; 9HH+B; CB 5B8 C: : H<9 HF57HCF</u>

Ó^{;\^*^cd}* [}q[c@\dæ&q[:Êc@\[]^;\æq[:|{`*oc;\^æåa)å&[{]|\^c\|^`}å^;*cæ)åc@\a[]|\{^}cæ)ådæ&q[: []^;\æq[:|{ap}`æ+PEQæ)^]æ;c[~\a@c|{ap}`æ+ap`a+ap`a*}[c&[{]|\^c\|^`}å^;*q[[åÊ&[}*`|cæ)æčo@;;ai^åå^æ+\;-[; æ&[{]|\^c\^p[]æ)æaa[}EOPS-U-0007

AWARNING



Ó[[{

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HE]

' '%6 cUfX]b['H\ Y'HfUWcf

A DANGER



A DANGER

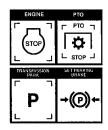


AWARNING



' "& 8]qa ci bhib['h\ Y'HfUWrcf





)]]Ò

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HEÏ

('GH5 FH=B; 'H<9 'HF57 HCF

Ò••^} @ # V¦æ&d; ¦ Ô[} d[|• K

- ″Š[&æe^c@^ā*}ãaā[}\^^Ð-jãa&@
- " Š[&æe^ c@^ ^} *ā,^ @ c[~&[} d[|
- Š[&æe^ c@ @ 妿ĕ |æk &[} d[| |^ç^¦•
- ″ Š[&æe^ c@^ |āt @c&[} d[| |^ç^|
- ″ Š[&æe^co@^àlæ4^]^åæ∳æ)å&|ĭo&@
- ″Šį̇̃&æe^c@•ÚVU&iį}d[i
- "Š[&æe^c@ H][ā]c@aa&@&[}d[||^ç^|
- ″Š[&æe^c@^à[[{ []^¦æeā]*&[}d[|•Q\$[^•cã&\[¦çæ¢ç^àæ+}\D

Ó^f | ^ • cædcā * c@ dæ&d | ^} • * | ^ c@ f | | [. ā * K

- ´ Ô[}åĭ&cæl|]¦^Ë-cælc[]^¦ææ1}}ā,•]^&@1}æ1;æ4å•^¦ç&%^æ&&|¦åã;*qfc@∘dæ&qf¦[]^¦æqflq•{æ);ĕælÈ
- Tæh^• '¦^æ|* æbå•Ê•@h|å•Êæ)å [œ0; •æ^c å^çæ\• æh •^&';^|^ ā]]æ&^È
- ″ V@^]æd\āj*à¦æd:^ãr[}È
- "V@ dæ&d[¦dæ)•{ã•ã[}|^ç^¦•æ^ å]]æ\[¦}^`dæ|È
- $^{\prime\prime}$ V@\ à[[{ []^\\ aeaa} * &[\\ d[\\ ea^\ a_\ c@\\ ^\\ da\ ae\ ae\ a\ [\\ ea_\][\ear\ aaa_\]
- V@ ÚVU &[} d[| |^ç^| ã åã ^} *æ*^åÈ
- ″ V@\@`妿`|a&;\^{`[o\&[}d[||^ç^¦•æ4^ā;o@\}^`dæ‡][•ãaā}}È

A DANGER

A DANGER



Ó[[{

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HÊ

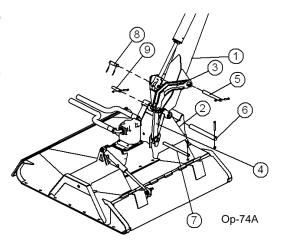
) '7 CBB97 H=B; '5 HH57 < =B; '< 958 G'HC'H< 9'6 CCA'

ŒĖV@\}ænacæ&@o@\å[*|^*Ç\Dq[c@\{[¸^¦ÇGD`•ā;*]ā;Ç\D æ);å@æhå,æh^È

HÈW+^ æ @[ãrcq[|[, ^ | c@^ à[[{ QFDå[, } q | c@^ { [, ^ | QEDÈ Q,•^ | cc@^ `]] ^ |]ā,Q^ Dc@[`* @c@^ ^ } å [~c@^ à[[{ æ}, å c@^ { [, ^ | ÈOTace&@, ão@@æbå, æb^È

lÈV@ } æ|āt } c@ å[*|^* C|Dæ)å c@]āç[cà¦æ&\^cC|HDÈOTacæ&@ ¸āc@]ā,C|Dæ)å @e\叿\叿\È

ÍÈØājæ||^{æ\^•`¦^æ||à[|o•Ê}`o•Êæ);å]āj•æ;^œ*\^å@*\^åq ¦^&{{ ^}å^åq{|``^ÈOPS-B-0004_D



AWARNING

AWARNING



* 'DF9!CD9F5H-CB'-BGD97H-CB'5B8 G9FJ-79

)]]Ò

U]^{aeaa[} Ù^&ca[} HËJ

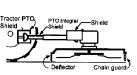
AWARNING





A DANGER

OĦ Uæ^¢ U@ |å•EO `æå• æ}å Uæ^¢ å^çæ\• ā¸&|`åā¸* Ça`c}[c |ãįãvå q́DËc@ Ö^-|^&q[¦•ÊÔ@ Õ ŏ&å•ÊÙ¢^|Õ æå•ÊÖ^æà[¢ Ù@ |å•ÊÚVU ⏢*¦æ;• @ |å•Êæ;å Ü^dæ&ææ;|^Ö[[¦Ù@ |å•• @ `|å ;



* '%HiUWrcf'DfY!CdYfUhlcb'=bqdYWhlcb#GYfj IWY

- ″ Vãi^&[}åããa[}Ðæāi]¦^∙∙`¦^.
- " Y @^|| * à[|œ
- ″ Ùc^^¦ā * |ā \æ*^
- ″ ÚVU @a^|å
- ″ ÙTX ât } ãr &|^a; ac) å çãr ãa |^
- ″ V¦æ&q[¦q•|ā*@o•æk^&|^æ)æ)å~`}&qā[}æ|
- ″ V¦æ&q[¦Ù^æcà^|cã•ã]*[[å&[}åããã[}
- ″ V¦æ&dૄi¦ÜUÚÙãaj,*[[aُ&[}aໍãa[a]}
- ″ ÜUÚÙãrā, c@ ¦æãr^å][•ãtáj}
- ″Þ[dæ&d¦[ãi|^æà∙
- ″ Üæåãæ€[¦ -\^^ [~å^à¦ã•
- ″ Ò}*ā}^[ā|/ç^|æ)å&[}åããã[}
- Ö) * ā, ^ &[[|æ) c | ^ ç ^ | æ) å &[} å ãtā[}
- ″ Ú[¸^¦à¦æ\^ √;ãã |^ç^|
- ″ Ú[¸^¦•c^^¦āj* √j°ãå |^ç^|
- " Ø ^ | & [} å ã tã] æ j å | ^ ç ^ |
- ‴ Ù ~-a&a^}c| `à¦a&anea[} ancae|| `à^][a]o∙
- " OEal-afic^¦&(}åãafal} OPS-U-0030



)]]Ò

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HËF€

* "&6 cca 'I b]hDfY!CdYfUhjcb' =bgdYWhjcb' UbX'GYfj]WY

AWARNING





Ö) • * | ^ æ|| • æ ^ ĉ • ât } • æ ^ ã,] |æ & ^ æ a | ^ * ãa | ^ È
 Ü ^] |æ & { ã • ã, * Ê å æ { æ * ^ å Ê æ } å ã | ^ * ãa | ^
 å ^ & æ † È OPS-U- 0011_A



ØÜŒT Ò ŒÙÙÒT ÓŠŸ

- ″Q•]^&c&[}åããã[}[~{[ĭ}dã]*√aæ{^,^|å{^}dÈ
- $\tilde{O} \cdot \tilde{A} = \tilde{A} =$
- Ö) ĭ ¦^ æ|] ã, æ| ^ ã,] |æ&^ æ) å æ• e^} ^å ¸ ão@
 •&|^, È



)]]Ò

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HËF

AWARNING

AWARNING



OUUT ŒUT ŒUUOT OSY

- $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ $(0,0)^{-3}$ (0,
- `` Ò} `` ¦^ æ|] ã, æ}^ ã,] |æ8^È
- Ö) ĭ ¦^ æ| à[|œ Ê) ˇœ æ) å ¦[||] āj æ ⁴^] ¦[] ^ ¦|ˆ
 ā, æ †/ å È
- ″Ô@^&\&{}åããa[}[~àĭ•@3,*•æcà[[{]ãç[c][ā]o•æ}å@&læĕ|ã&&î[ā]å^\cæ}*•È



AWARNING

PYOUOENSOO SOO OO UUOOOVOUD

- " Q•]^&co@\&[}åããã[}[~c@\çæqc^{[ĭ}cã]*È
- Ö) ĭ ¦^ -ãcāj * æ |] | [] ^ | | 8[} } ^ & c ^ å È
 OPS-B- 0023_D



)]]Ò

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HËFG

AWARNING



PŸÖÜŒVŠŒÜ ÚWT ÚÐUĞ ÜÖÚÖÜXUŒÜ

- "Q•]^&c[ç^læ|&[}åããã[}[~@ålæĕ|ã&]`{]È
- ″Q,•]^&c] ~{]å¦ãç^•@eedÈ



AWARNING

Ofac^} ca[} KU a[Øa[]^¦ Ôæ] a æ]• [c@ Ú¦^•• `¦^ Ü^ |a ~Ôæ] È

AWARNING

)]]Ò

U]^¦æea[}Ù^&ca[}HËFH

UUVΆŸ PÒŒÖ ŒÙÚÒÔVŒÞ

- Q•]^&cà|æå^• æ)åå|æå^à[|• -{||[•^}^••
 æ)å^¢&^••ãç^,^æÈÜ[ææ^ d]J€» d[{æ\^
 -{|&@^&\ā}* ^æ•ā^!ÈÜ^]|æ&^åæa(æ*^åʸ[|}Ê
 æ)å{ã•ā}*à|æå^• æ• &[{]|^c^•^o d[
 {æā,æā,![æ&^ àææ)&^È



(Q•) ^&co@ &[}åããã[} [~å^&\ •\ãã •@[^•æh叿hŸæhÅ OPS-B-0025

AWARNING



A DANGER

 C団 Üæ^c Ü@N|å•ËÖ´æå啿)å [c@!•æ^c å^çã&^•ā]&|`äā]* Çā`c}[c|ã ão^å ([DË Ö^+/&[|•ÊÙơ^|Õ´æå啿)å Õ^æà[¢ Ù@N|å•{ ´•cà^ `•^åæ)å { æ動; æ률, ^å ā, *[[å [[\a]; [\a]* &[]åãā]}È O聞•æ^c å^çã&^••@`|å à^ā, *]^*

 ['\a]; * &[]åãā]}È O聞•æ^c å^çã&^••@`|å à^ā, *]^*
 * ocà^ ;* |`aæ[/æc]*

 ['\a]; * &[]; * ocà^ ;* Êà![\^}Ê; ; |'} ão^{*} (* `•cà^ ;*) | ææ^å ææ[] &^ (!\a* &^ cæ]*

 ['\a]; * ocà^ ;* ['\a* ææ]*[(* o@];] [àb^&ocê^) æa* * |^{ * ocà^ ;* } ea* * |

)]]Ò

U]^¦æqā[}Ù^&qa[}HĒFl

ØŠŒŠ PÒŒÖ ΦÙÚÒÔVQJÞ

- Q•]^&cà|æå^• æ) å à|æå^ à[|o•{;||[•^}^••
 æ) å ^¢&^••ãç^, ^æÈÜ[ææ^ d] J€» d { æ\^-{;}
 &@ &\ ā, * ^æ ā\'ÈÜ^]|æ&^ åæ{ æ* ^åÊ, [;}Êæ) å
 { ã•ā, * à|æå^• æ• &[{]|^৫^•^o• d { ææ}ææ}
 &` α^;• @æcàææ) &^È

- (Q•)^&cc@eace#|à[|o•æ)å•&4^,•æ4^ā,][•ããa;} æ)åæ4^];[]^;|^ ({;``^åÈ
- $(0.00)^{-1}$ $(0.00)^{-1}$ $(0.00)^{-1}$ $(0.00)^{-1}$
- Ö) ˇ ¦^ c@ å¦ãç^ à^|c• @ð\|å• æ ♭^ ãj] |æ& ^ æ þ å a
 ã, * [[å ¦^]æãiÈ
- "Ü^{[ç^aa}^*|æ••[¦[c@|å^à|ã, @3k@{æê à^, |æa]^åæ|[`}åc@ &`cc^|•@æ••^}å•È
- " Q• j^&co@ &[}åäaā[}[~å^&\•\ãã•@[^•æ)å @æ\å,æ\^ÈOPS-B-0026_B





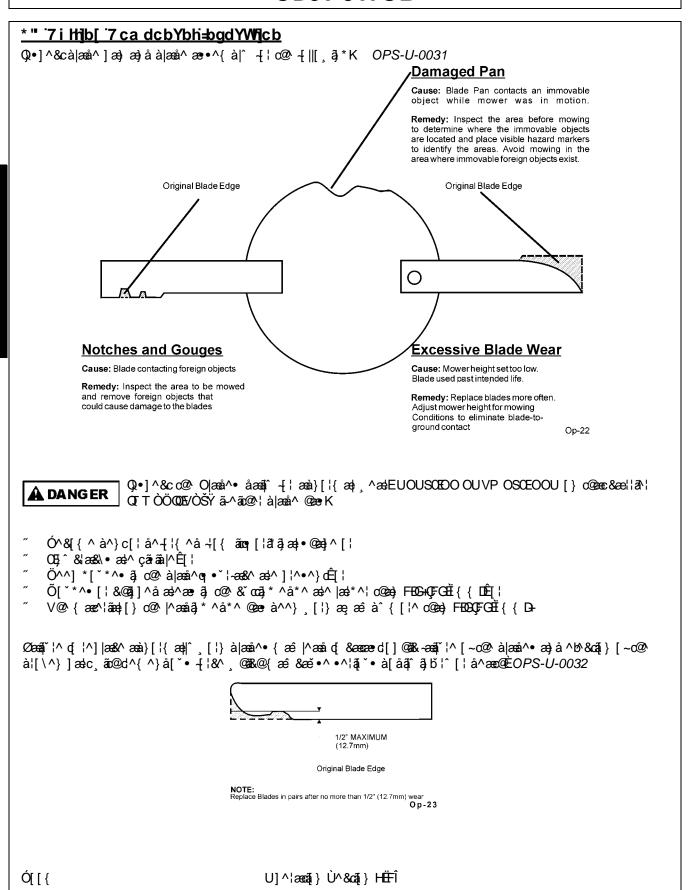
A DANGER



A DANGER

Ó[[{

U]^{aea[} Ù^&a[} HÊF[



Tractor PRE-OPERATION Inspection



Fcvg<""""aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

U khv aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

6 YZcfY'WcbXi Who is in Y' bodywho za U_Y' gi fY'h Y' lf Uwrcf' Yb []bY']g'c ZZz U``fchUho b ug'ghcdd YX' UbX'h Y' lf Uwrcf']g']b' dUf_'k]h 'h Y' dUf_]b ['Vf U_Y' Yb [U[YX" A U_Y' gi fY h Y' a ck Yf']g' f Ygh]b ['cb'h Y' [fci bX' cf' g YW f Ym V'c W_YX' i d'UbX' U``' \mXf Ui `]W df Yggi fY' Ug' VYYb' f Y]Y |YX"

K go	Eqpf kkqp"cv"Uctv" qh"Uj khv	Ur gekhke 'Eqo o gpvu'' kh'pqv'Q0M0
Vjg'hncuj kpi 'nki j vu'hwpevkqp''r tqrgtn{		
Vj g'UOX''Uki p'ku'engcp''cpf ''xkukdng		
Vjg'\ktgu'ctg'\kp''i qqf 'eqpf kkkqp''y kj 'r tqr gt'r tguuwtg		
Vjg'yjggn'nwi "dqnui'ctg"\kijv		
Vj g'\tce\qt'dtcngu'ctg'\p'i qqf 'eqpf k\qp		
Vj g'uvggtkpi 'rkpnci g'ku'kp'i qqf 'eqpf kkqp		
Vj gtg"ctg"pq"xkukdrg"qkdrgcmı		
Vjg'j {ftcwke'eqpvtqnu'hwpevkqp'rtqrgtn{		
Vj g'TQRU'qt'TQDU'Ecd'ku'kp'i qqf 'eqpf kkqp		
Vj g'ugcvdgn/ku'kp''r rceg''cpf 'kp''i qqf 'eqpf kkqp		
Vj g'5/r qkpv'j kej 'ku'kp''i qqf 'eqpf kkqp		
Vjg"ftcydct"rkpu"ctg"ugewtgn("kp"rnceg		
Vj g'RVQ'o cuvgt'uj kgrf'ku'kp'r rceg		
Vj g''gpi kpg''qkt'hgxgn'ku'hwm		
Vjg"dtcng"hnwkf"ngxgn'ku"hwm		
Vjg'r qygt'uvggtkpi 'hnwkf' 'hgxgn'ku'hwm		
Vjg'hwgn'ngxgn'ku''cfgswcvg		
Vj g"gpi kpg"eqqrcpv"hnxkf "rgxgrlku"hwm		
Vj g'tcf kcvqt 'ku'htgg''qh'f gdtku		
Vi g'ckt 'hknyet 'ku'ko'i aaf 'eapf kykap		

Qr gtcvqtøu''Uki pcwtg<	,		

DO NOT OPERATE an UNSAFE TRACTOR or MOWER

<u>V@a Q.•]^&cal} Ø[¦{ { æê à^ √^^|^ å `]|a&æe^å ↓ ¦ ^¢dæ&[]a}•È</u>

 $O[[\{U]^{\lambda} a a a a b] + B a a a b a b a a b a$

Boom PRE-OPERATION Inspection



O qy gt'**K**F %aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

Ocng aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

AWARNING

6 YZcfY`WcbXi Wijb['h\ Y`]bgdYWijcbza U_Y`gi fY`h\ Y`lfUWrcf`Yb[]bY`]g`cZZžU``fchUrjcb`\ Ug ghcddYX' UbX' h\ Y' lfUWrcf']g']b' dUf_' k]h\ 'h\ Y' dUf_]b['VfU_Y' Yb[U[YX" A U_Y' gi fY' h\ Y a ck Yf']g'fYgh]b['cb'h Y'[fci bX'cf'gYW fY'mV'cW_YX'i d'UbX'U'`\ mXfUi `]WdfYggi fY'\ Ug VYYb'fY']Yj YX"

Table 1:

Kigo	Eqpf kkqp"cv"Uctv" qh"Uj khv	Ur gelthle Eqoogpuu" khi'pqv'Q0M0
Vj g''Qr gtcvqtøt''O cpvcrlkt''kp''yj g''\tcevqt		
Cm'uchgv{ "f gecnı"ctg"kp"r rceg"cpf "rgi kdrg		
Vj g'o qwpvkpi 'htco g'dqnu'ctg'kp'r rceg'cpf 'vki j v		
Vj g"dqqo "eqppgevkqp"dqmu"("rkpu"ctg"vki j v		
Vj gtg"ctg"pq"etcemu"kp"dqqo		
Vjg"j{ftcwnke"e{nkpfgtu"rkpu"ctg"\kijv		
Vjg"j{ftcwnke"rwor"jqug"eqppgevkqpu"ctg"\kijv		
Vjg"j{ftcwnke"xcnxg"eqpvtqnu"hwpevkqp"rtqrgtn{		
Vj gtg"ctg"pq"rgcnkpi "qt"fcocigf"jqugu		
Vjg'j{ftcwke''qkd'ngxgd'ku'hwm		
Vj gtg'ku'pq'gxkf gpeg'qh'j {ftcwke''pcmı		
Vj g'drcf gu'ctg'pqv'ej krrgf. 'etcengf 'qt'dgpv		
Vj g'dref g'dqnw'etg'\ki j v		
Vj g"f ghgevqtu"ctg"kp"r nceg"cpf "kp"i qqf "eqpf kkqp		
Vj g"dqqo "uj kgrf u"ctg"kp"r rceg"cpf "kp"i qqf "eqpf kkqp		
Vjg"unkf"ujqgu"ctg"kp"iqqf"eqpfkkqp"cpf"kkijv		
Vj gtg"ctg"pq"etcemu"qt"j qrgu"lp"dqqo "f gem		
Vjg"j{ftcwnke"oqvqt"oqwpvkpi"dqnvu"ctg"vkijv		
Vjg"dqqo "jgcf" ur kpf ng"jqwukpi "ku" kij v"cpf "nwdt kecvgf		

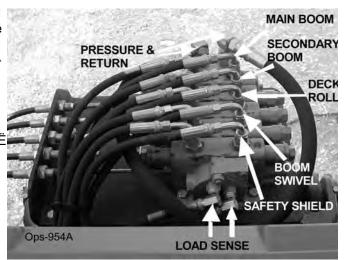
Qr gtcvqtøi'Uki pcwtg<

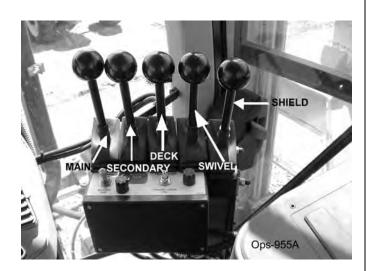
DO NOT OPERATE an UNSAFE TRACTOR or MOWER

Ý[[{ U]^læqā[}Ù^&qā[}HËFÌ

Ecdrg'Eqpvtqmgf 'O qy gtu

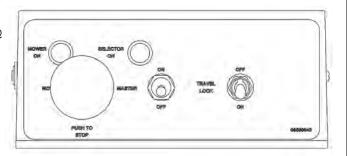


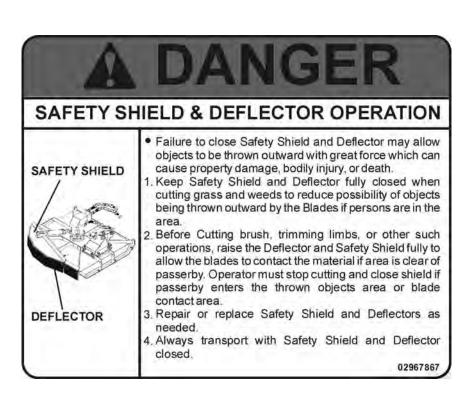




)]]Ò

* "('Gk]hW VcI



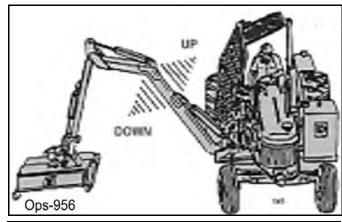


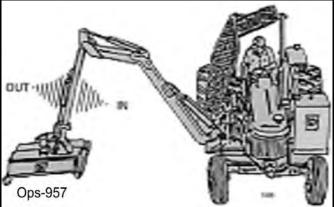
Ó[[{

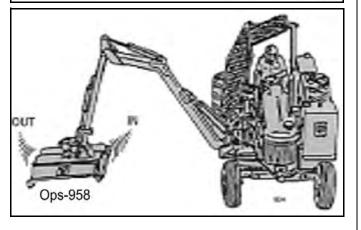
U]^¦æaā[}Ù^&aā[}HËG€

ŠÒXÒÜ ÀF T Œ ÓUUT

ŠÒXÒÜ ÀG ÙÒÔU Þ֌ܟ ÓUUT







ŠÒXÒÜ ÀH ÖÒÔS ÜUŠŠ

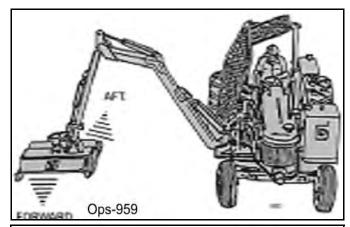
Ó[[{

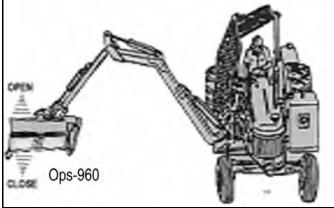
U]^\aea[\) \U\&a[\) HËOF

CD9F5H€B

ŠÒXÒÜ ÀI ÓUUT ÙY QXÒŠ

ŠÒXÒÜ ÀÍ ÓUUT ÙP®ŠÖ





Ó[[{

U]^\\aaaaaaaaa} Ù^&aaaaa} HËGG

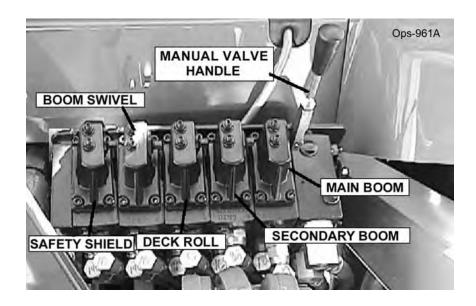
+">cmghjW '7 cblfc"YX'Ack Yfg

<u>AWARNING</u> ÞUVÒK8 C'BCH []^¦æe^ { [¸^¦@œå¸@4^à[[{ { [¸^¦ãr ã, c@ à[[{ ¦^•cÊ[¦ã, c@ •q[¦^å]]][•ãcã[}ÂÜ^åऽ‰[¸^¦Ü`}+|ã @cājåå&æe^•{ [¸^¦ãr %LJÞ+È

A CAUTION

A CAUTION 8 C'BCH æcc^{] cd[] ^ | æc^ c@^ çæqc^ { æq} ~ aq|^ -{| { [, ā}* [] ^ | æcā[} • Â

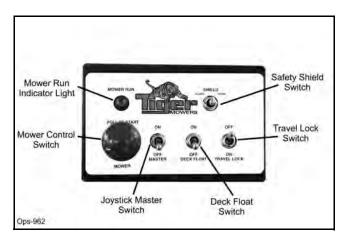
Þ[c^KÚˇ•@ā) * { æ) řæ) çæ) ç,^ @æ) å|^• %‰`c+[¦ ‰aç æê+√|[{ c@ dæ&d[¦ &æàà ¸ā|à¦ā] * c@ { æā) à[[{ ‰]+Ê•^&[}åæ^î à[[{ %‰`c+Ê;|||å^&\ %‰`c+Êa) å • ¸āç^|à[[{ ‰acen-ÈÚˇ||ā] * { æ) řæ) å|/• d[¸æåå &æà ¸ā||^c{ æā]à[[{ %a[¸}+Êà¦ā] * •^&[}åæ6 à[[{ %ab,+Ê;[||å^&\ %ah,+Êæ) å • ¸āç^|à[[{ %a¦¸æåå+È



)]]Ò

+'%Gk]hW('6 cl 'UbX'>cmqhjW '7 cblfc`

 $V@ \ \ \mathring{a} \tilde{a} \tilde{e}^{\dagger} | \ \ \dot{a} = \hat{a}^{\dagger} |$ b[^•ca&\&[}d[||^¦È



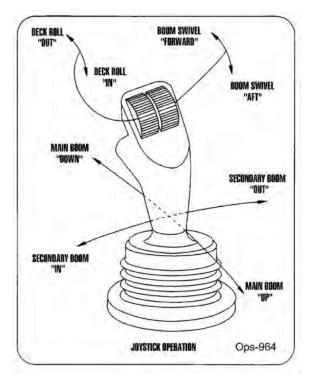
V@\Ùæ^c`Ù@\$\|啸ã&@[]^}•æ)å&|[•^•c@•@\$\|å|[&æ&^å[}c@~;|}c[~c@~&~c^\;@æåÈY@}{[çã;*æc *¦[ˇ}å |^ç^|c@•@a\|å {æêà^[]^}^å -{¦ ^æ•a\¦& ĭcca}*ÈÜ^æåæ) å -{||[(c@^ æb}a]*•[}c@^ å^&æ••@() } $a^{[]} \stackrel{.}{=} 8 c b c h f i b h Y W h h f b c a un f U `` u f Y h u b `* î X] u a Y h f "$

- Failure to close Safety Shield may allow objects to be thrown outward with great force which can cause property damage, bodily injury, or death.
- Keep Safety Shield fully closed when cutting grass and weeds to reduce possibility of objects being thrown outward by the Blades and to prevent contact with the Blades if persons are in the area.
- 2.Before cutting brush, trimming limbs, or other such operations, raise Safety Shield fully to allow the blades to contact the material if area is clear of passersby. Operator must stop cutting and close shield if passerby enters the thrown objects area or blade contact area
- 3.Repair or replace Safety Shield as needed. 4.Always transport with Safety Shield closed. Ops-963

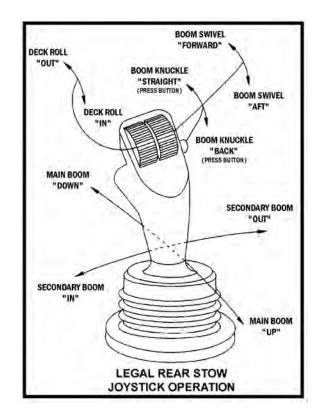
Ó[[{

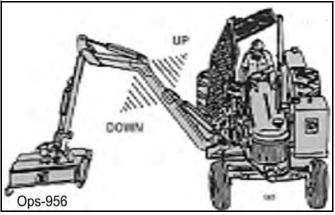
U]^\landa() U\&aqaa() HEGI

>cmghjW_'7cblfc'



RUŸÙVÔS ØY ÖÐÓÐÔS TUXÒÙ TŒÞ ÓUUT

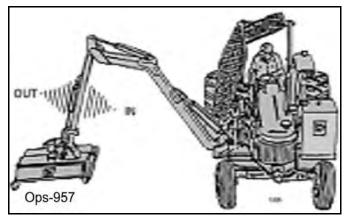




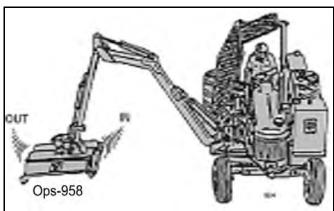
Ó[[{

U]^\\aaaaaaaaa\}\`\D^&aaaaa\}\HEG

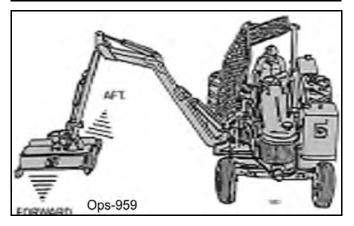
RUŸÙVÔS ŠÒØVĐŪÕPV TUXÒÙ ÙÒÔUÞ֌ܟ ÓUUT



ŠÒØV RUŸÙVÔS ÜUŠŠÒÜ TUXÒÙ ÖÒÔS ÜUŠŠ



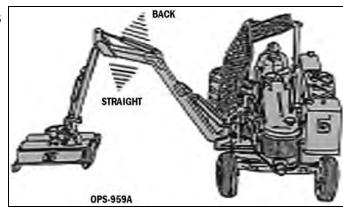
ÜŐPV RUŸÙVÓS ÜUŠŠÒÜTUXÒÙ ÓUUT ÙY OXÒŠ



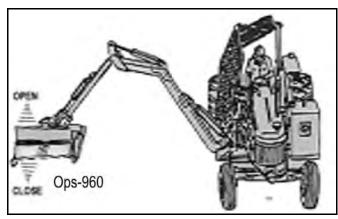
Ó[[{

U]^\\aaaaaaaaa\}\`\\D^&aaaaaa}\}\`HËGÎ

ÜŐPV RUŸÙVÓS ÜUŠŠÒ Ü Y POŠÒ ÚÜÒ ÙÙOÞÕ ÓWWVUÞ TUXÒÙ ÓUUT SÞWÔSŠÒ UÞ ŒŠÒÕŒŠ ÜÒŒÜ ÙVUY ÓUUT



ÙP®ŠÖ ÙY®ÔPÇ} • jã&@ à[¢D UÚÒÜŒVÒÙ ÙŒZÒVŸÙP®ŠÖ



<u>, '8F=J=B; 'H<9'HF57HCF'5B8'=AD@9A9BH</u>

 $\ddot{U} \wedge a \dot{a} = \dot{a} \cdot \dot{a}$

Ý[[{

U]^{aea[} Ù^&a[} HËGÏ

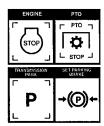
A DANGER

P^c,^! []^!æe^ c@ V!æ&d[! [! Q]]^{ ^}c *)cd ^[* @æç^ !^æå æ)å
&[{]|^c^|^ *)å^!•æa)å c@ Tæ) *æ#Êc@ V!æ&d[! U]^!æe[!q Tæ) *æ#Êæ)å
^æ&@[~c@ Ùæ^c T^••æ*^• -{*}å å c@ Tæ) *æ#[! [} c@ V!æ&d[! æ]å
Q]]^{ ^}cÈ Š^ æ} @, d •d[] c@ dæ&d[! ^}*å,^ • *åå^}[^ å, æ}
^{ ^!*^}&^EÞ^c,^!æ#[, å,^¢]^!å^}&^å[!*}dæß,^å]^!•[}}^|d[]^!æe^
C@ V!æ&d[! [! Q]]^{ ^}c, åc@ *c • *]^!çãa[}È Tæ\^ • *!^ c@ []^!æe[!
@æ• ~||^!^æå æ)å *}å^!•d[å c@ { æ} *æ]!ā[! d[]^!ææß]Èçiōñ



AWARNING

A DANGER



)]]Ò

U]^\laga[} \(\bar{U}\)^\&\alpha[\] HEG

 AWARNING
 V!aa) •][!c [}|^ æc •]^^å• ¸ @!^ ^[* &æ) { æaa, cæaa, &[}d[| [~ c@) ^* a] { ^}cÈÙ^!a[* • æ&&aa^}]o* æ) å ā, b!āv• &æ) !^•* |c-|[{ []^!æaa, * c@a. ^* a] { ^}cæc @a @•]^^å•ÈW} å^!• cæb, å c@. V!æ&q! a) å Q;]|^{ ^}cæb, å Q;]|^{ ^}cæb, å @a @a @e•ÈTæh^•*!^ c@. V!æ&q! • co^!ā.*

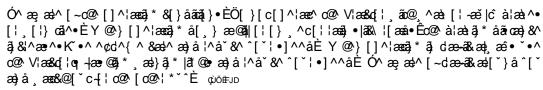


Ó^-{¦^dæ)•][¦dā)*c@ V¦æ&d[¦æ)åQ[]|^{^}dÊå^d^\[ā]^c@]¦[]^¦dæ)•][¦c•]^^å•-{¦ ^[`æ)åc@ ^``ā[{^}dÈTæ}^•`¦^^[`æàãã^à^c@ -{||[ā|*¦`|^•K

æ)å妿è^•æé^āj*[[å&[}åããã[}æ)å[]^¦ææ^]¦[]^¦|^È

V^•co@ dæ&d[¦æcæ•[] •]^^å æjå åj&l^æ•^c@ •]^^å •[[, |^ÈOE]]|^c@ Ó¦æh^• •{[[o@)^d[å^ơ^!{ā}^o@ •d[]]ā]* &@æbæ&ơ^!ãroæ• [~c@ V¦æ&d[¦æjå Q]]|^{^}cÈ OE^[ăj&l^æ•^c@ •]^^å [~c@ V!æ&d[¦co@ •d[]]āj* åãroæj&^ åj&l^æ•^•È Ö^ơ^!{āj^c@ {æ¢ā[{dæj•][!c•]^^å}[cd[^¢&^^å GE{]@QHE\]@DHE\]@DHE\]@DHE\]@OHE\

 $U_{\hat{a}} \cdot [|c@ V_{a} \cdot |c@ V_{a} \cdot |c@$





. '%GHUFHIb['H\ Y'HFUWIcf



)]]Ò

U]^læqa[}Ù^&qa[}HËGJ

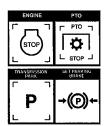
<u>, "&`6 fU_Y`UbX`8]ZZYfYbHjU`@cW `GYHfjb[</u>

Ot, æ••åā*^}*æ*^c@ dæ&d;¦åā-^\^}cāæ|[&\, @}
c°!}ā;*ÈY@}^}*æ*^åc@^^åã-^\^}cāæ|[&\, ā]
]\^c,^}c[;|ā[ācc@ dæ&d;|+[{ c°;}ā]*ÈÖ`;ā;*
}[;{æ;&°cā;*&[}åāāā}•Ê[[&\,ā;*c@ åā-^\^}cāæ|
];[çãå^•}[à^}^-ãcæ;å•@`jå;[cà^`•^åÈ

OPS-U- 0013



A DANGER

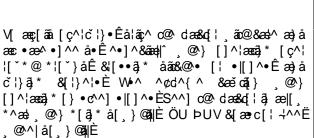


)]]Ò

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}H∐H€

<u>, "'8 f]j]b['l\Y'HfUWcf'UbX'6 cca</u>

\(\frac{\color \color \color



OPS-B- 0006





Ó[[{

AWARNING



A DANGER



- "CD9F5H+B: "H<9'6CCA'I B+1'5B8'5HH57<98'<958

H<9 CD9F5HCF AIGH 7 CAD @9H9 @0/I B89FGH5B8 CK HC CD9F5H9 H<9 HF5 7 HCF 5B8 A CK 9F5B8 5 @@7 CBHFC @G69: CF9 5 HH9 A DH+B; HC A CK " \lor @ [] \land | aet[| { $\check{\bullet}$ c| \land aeta ae) å $\check{\bullet}$ } å \land | \bullet cea) å c@ $\check{\cup}$ ae \land c ae) å U] \land | aeta | $\check{\cup}$ \(\text{Line} \) \(\text{Line} \) \(\text{Line} \) | aeta | $\check{\bullet}$ \(\text{Line} \) \(\text{Line} \) | aeta | $\check{\bullet}$ | aeta | aeta | $\check{\bullet}$ | aeta | $\check{\bullet}$ | aeta | aeta | $\check{\bullet}$ | aeta | $\check{\bullet}$ | aeta | $\check{\bullet}$ | aeta | $\check{\bullet}$ | aeta | \check

AWARNING

AWARNING

 $T[\] \ | \hat{a} \ \&[\ \} \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\] \ \&[\$

)]]Ò

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HËHG

AWARNING

AWARNING

Þ^ç^¦ []^¦ææ^ c@^ { [¸^¦ @ æå cājc^å å[¸ }¸ @ ¦^ c@^ []^¦ææ[¦ &æ; •^^ c@^ à|æå^• [~c@^ { [¸^¦ÈV@^ à|æå^ &[ˇ|å c@[¸ æ; [àb^&c d¸ æå c@^ []^¦ææ[¦ &æĕ•āj* •^¦ājˇ• ājbʿļ^ [¦å^ææ©ÈÞ^ç^¦ []^¦ææ^ c@^ { [¸^¦ ¸ão@¸ cæ; U]^¦ææ[¦ Ú¦[ơ^&cãç^ Ùdˇ&cˇ|^ÈOਈ¸æê• ¸^æb•æ^cˆ*|æ•^• æ}å æææåå @æÈÇU]•Ё∈€€É Ё ŌÙÔD

- '%: cfY][b'8 YVf]q'< UhUfXq#C j Yf\ YUX'C Vqlfi Wf|cbq

AWARNING

O¢d^{ ^ &æ^^ • @ ` |å à^ œà^} , @ } []^|ææā|* }^æb||[•^ [àb/8c• • `&@ _ æ• *|æç^|Ê|| &\•Ê, ā^Êæ) å [c@| å^à|ãE Q•]^8c c@ æb^æ à^{||^ { [, ā/Êæ) å [c@| å^à|ãE Q•]^8c c@ æb^æ à^{||^ { [, ā/Êæ] å [àb/8c• • @ ` |å à^ |^ { [ç^å 4|[c@ • ãb^ q] |^ c^^} c { æ&@}^ åæ[æb/8c• c@æc &æ] [cà^ |^ { [ç^å 4|[c@ • ãb/4c• c@æc &æ] [cà^ |^ { [ç^å 4] * • cà^ 8|^ æb|^ { ab/8c• c@æc &æ] [cà^ |^ { [ç^å 4] * • cà^ 8|^ æb|^ & æb/8c• c@æc &æ] [cà^ |^ { [ç^å 4] * ā[4] * ā[4] * ā[4] * ā[2] * ā[4] *



AWARNING

)]]Ò

U]^¦æea[}Ù^&ca[}HEH

CD9F5HCB

AWARNING

- "&'CdYfUrib['GdYYX'UbX'; fci bX'GdYYX

Õi[ˇ]å•]^^å-[¹{{[¸ā]*¸ā| å^]^}åˇ][} c@ @ā @Êcî]^Êæjåå^}•ācî[~ç^*^œaā]} dià^&čÈÖ[Þ[c ^¢&^^åíTÚP¸@¾^[]^¦ææā]*ÈU]^¦ææ^c@{[¸^¦ææã•~ï||;ææ^åÚVU•]^^åd[{æa5;cæā]à|æå^•]^^å-[¦ææ%46`UVU•]^^åd[{æa5;cæā]à|æå^•]^^å-[¦ææ%46`UVU•]^^åd[{æa5;cæā]à|æå^•]^^å-[¦ææ%46`UVU•]^^åd[{æa5;cæā]à|æå^•]^^å-[]^^åa]* æa5;a*^æd[];[çãa^c@ |^ĭā^å[]^|æa5]*æa5;a**æb6**]^^åETæb^**'|c@æc@{[¸^|ā[]^|æa5]*æa5;a*æ6**"|kæc6**]^^åà^[]^^åà^[]^\å*@^;*a*@c\$**@cæbcæ]å•d[]&čcæā]*à|æå^•¸ão@^}*ā]^}æb6**@ebcæ]*æ6**@ebcæ]å*d[]&čcæā]*à|æå^•¸ão@^}*ā]^}æ5**@ebcæ]*æ6**@ebcæ]å*d[]&čcæā]*à|æå^•¸ão@^}*ā]^}æ6**@ebcæ]*æ6**@ebcæ]å*d[]&čcæā]*à|æå^•¸ão@^}*ā]^}æ6**@ebcæ]*æ6**@ebcæ]å*d[]&čcæā]*à|æå^•¸ão@^}*ā]^}*ab6**@ebcæ]*æ6**@ebcæ]å*d[]&čcæā]*à|æå^•¸ão@^}*ā]^}*ab6**@ebcæ]*æ6**@ebcæ]å*d[]&čcæā]*à|æå^•¸ão@^}*ā]^}*ab6**@ebcæ]*æ6**@ebcæ]å*d[]&čcæā]*à|æå^•¸ão@^}*ā]^}*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*ab6**@ebcæ]*

Õ¦[ˇ}å•]^^åã æ&@a^ç^åàî dæ)•{ã••ã} *^æ+•^|^&dā} æðå}[càî c@ ^}*ā,^ []^¦ææā;*•]^^åÈV@
[]^¦ææ[¦{æîà^!^ˇã^åd[^¢]^¦ā[^}c¸ão@•^ç^¦æ;*^æ+¦æ)*^&[{àā;ææā;}•d[å^¢^¦{ā},^o@ à^•c*^æ+æ)å
|æ)*^¸@&@]¦[çãā^•c@ {[•cãā^æ+]^¦-[¦{æ},&^-;[{c@ ã[]|^{^}cæā;}ÈŒ
c@ •^ç^¦ãĉ[~&`cā;*&[}åãa;]•ā,&|^æ•^Êc@ *;[ˇ}å•]^^å•@)*|åà^å^å^&|^æ•^åÈOPS-B-0009

AWARNING

- " 'CdYfUHb['H, Y'5 HUW YX'Ack Yf'< YUXq

A DANGER



)]]Ò

U]^{aea[} Ù^&a[} HËH

- '('Ack Yf'CdYfUhlcb

V@\{caeqa}*]adorā,c@a {ad&@a}^@aqo^à^^}å^•ā}^å ad}åc^•c^åa_{¦¦***^å *•^ÈP[¸^ç^¦Ёc@^ &{´|å -aaa[ĭ][}a[]æ&c¸ão@@væç^•[|ãã[àb^&c•Ëix@æ••c^^|*ĭæb妿a‡•Ê&[}&k'^c^æàĭd[^}orÊc&È£&ĕ•āj*c@^{ d[à^ o@[, } æcæç^¦^ @#@ç^|[&acêÈÞ^ç^¦ æ#|[, &`œ^¦ @^æåq[&[}aæ&c•`&@[àb^&o•ÈQ]•]^&ag* c@^ &`cag* æb^æ-{¦ • `&@[àb^&o•a+)å¦^{ [çā] * c@{]¦ā[¦q[{ [¸ā] * &a+) @^|] ^|ā[ā] ane^ c@••^][cā^}cān+)@e a+lå•Ē

U}&^[}|[&æaā[}Ê|[¸^¦co@^{[¸^¦å^&\•|a*@d^æaà[ç^co@^{æc^|ãæe|q[à^&*dÊ•[co@^{[¸^¦å[^•}]co@eç^q[•œekc`}å^¦æe|[æåÈYãn@co@ dæ&q[¦æcæ)aãa|^Ê^}*æ*^{[¸^¦ÈÓ¦ā]*dæ&q[¦ÜEÜETÈ´]q[FJ€∈EBG€€ÜEÜETÈæ)å g`ck`m|[, ^\ å^&\ (*\[` \ å |^ç^|È

à îc@ *¦[ˇ}å ¦[||^\ʸ@^} { [çā]* [}c@ *¦[ˇ}åÈY@^}c@ -|æan[{ [¸^\ãr&eek|anàc@ar¸æêÊc@ *¦[ˇ}å ¦[||^\ -{||[• c@ &|} d[`|[~c@ *|[`}å{[|^^æaîîå`|ā|*{[,ā|*[]^|æaī}}•È

 $V@ \; | \; [\; cae^{\hat{}} \; \{ \; [\; , ^{l} \; a^{k} \& \ \bullet \; @] \; | \; a \; ae_{l} \; ae_{l}$ *¦[ˇ}åÈÖ¦æ**ą̄,* œ^ ¦[œe^^ { [¸^¦ å^&\ ą̄,&l^æ•^• œ •ãá^ |[æå• [} œ^ à[[{Êå^&l^æ•^• œ @, @|•^][¸^¦ å `¦ā, * { [ā, * [] ^¦æaā, } • È

AWARNING

Y@} | [cæaā] *]ælo•æl^ā] { [cā[}Ê•^|ā[`•ā]bĭ|^{æî[&&`|ã-&æ`cā[}ã-}[c`•^å[|åæ)*^|ã-}[c¦^&[*}ã^åÈÞ^ç^¦æ||[, à^•œa)å^¦•,ão@a,'\$\$:ZYYh[~c@ {æ&@a,^,@}ā,[]^¦ææā[}È Ò¢d^{ ^ &æd^ • @[ˇ|åà^ œd•^}¸@^}[]^¦ææā]* }^æd|[[•^[àb^&o•Ë•്&@æ•*¦ææç^|ʦ[&\•Êæ)å å^à¦ã ÈV@• ^ &[}åããã}}•• @[ˇ|åà^ æcc[ãå^åÈ

- ") ") \$Î <u>'/ '* \$Î '6 cca 'FcHUfm</u>

V@ Í €+ BÎ €+ à[[{ ¦[æe^ à| *•@{[¸^¦¸æ• å^•āt}^å -{¦ & ccā, * ঠ*•@ æ, å -{|ãæ ** *] ({ Î ∄ & @ • ∄ å ãæ { ^ c^ | [| { ` | c∄ | ^ à | æ } & @ • c@æc @æç^ æ $(ca+8|[\bullet\bullet\bullet^{8}d])$ ab^{2} ab^{3} ab^{3} ab^{3} à¦æ}&@E

Ö`¦āj* { [ˌ^¦ []^¦æeaī[}Êc@\@æ)åc@[od^ { `•cà^ ઁ•^åq[{ænā,αænā,^}*ā],^•]^^åæncFJ€€Ë3G€€ÜÈÜĖÈÈ •]^^åʦ^å &a] * c@][••ãàāac [~& cc^| æ•^{ à|^ åæ{æ*^È

 $V@ \cdot @ | \tilde{a}[\} cæ |][\cdot \tilde{a}\tilde{a}] \} \tilde{a}^* : ae Scal \} [\sim c@ : a [[{ \tilde{a}^*}]]]$ å^• āt}^å ([][• ãtā[} c@ & ccā]* @ æå æ) å] ¦[çãa^ æ [ã[ãc^å] |^•• ` |^ |a^~, @} ^¢&^••ãç^] |^•• ` |^ ã æ]]|aðå q[c@ à[[{ ÈÖ[}[c-{ k % c@ & cca} * @ æå

āļ dī @ asc^ à | aa} & @ • [| • c {] • ÈÖas at ^ dī d@ `} āc { ac | ^ • ` | dÈ

A CAUTION

Y @ } `• ā] * c@ \[cæ\^ & ccajl * @ æaa -{ | daj { aj * d^^• æ} a • @ `a• Ê|^cc@ { [^ | • æ aj q[c@ { È Ö[}[c|[¸^¦ c@^ { [¸^¦ @^æaå å[¸ } åãl^&d^ ā] q[æd^^ [¦ •č{]ÈV@^ { [¸^¦ à|æå^• æb^ å^●ã*}^å q[&ヾc、ão@o@^^}åÊæ}å {ãrˇ•^&æ} && •^ åæ{æ*^^ åæ (æ* ^ q[c@^à|æå^ æ}å æ @æ æ\$å[˘• •ãcĕaea[}-{¦c@^[]^¦ae[¦È

A CAUTION

Ú[¸^¦ā] * c@ à[[{ å[¸}Ê-{¦&ā] * { [¸^¦å^&\ [}c[*¦[`}å { æê åæ{ æ*^ { [¸^¦å^&\ æ}}å ãœ æncæ&@ $^{\circ}$ cq $^{\circ}$ cq $^{\circ}$ à[[{ \hat{E} & $^{\circ}$ æn \hat{a} } * æn][$^{\circ}$ @ \hat{a} æn \hat{a}] \hat{e} • \hat{a} č æn \hat{a} } \hat{e}

V[^}•`¦^æ&|^æ}&`dÊ^}*ā|^•]^^å•@'`|åà^{æaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa}`|;[¢ã[æax^|`FJ€€Ë3G€€ÜBÉDÈTÈQo@ dæ&q{¦ • [] • q | ^• • c@a) Fì € ÜÈÈÈ È• @acq c@ } ^¢c [] ^¦ * ^ æÈÖU ÞUV ¦ æ^ c@ &|`c&@Êc@a] ä| &æ` • ^] ¦ ^{ æč ¦ ^ &|`c&@-æaaï¦^ÈH\Y`Yb[]bY`g\ci`X`bch\VY`cdYfUhYX`Uh`Ub mih]a Y`Uh`acfY`l\Ub`&(\$\$`F'D"A "cb`l\Y`lfUWfcf HJWV ca YhYf"

)]]Ò

U]^{aea[} Ù^&a[} HËH

A CAUTION

8 C B C H ` • ^ ^ ¢ & ^ • • āç^ - { | & ^ @}] [• āāā] } ā * & ` ccā] * @ ` æå å] q @ æç ^ à | æ) & @ • [| • č {] • È Öæ{ æ* ^ q co@ ` } āc{ æ* | ^ • ` | dÈQā à ^ • cq | ^ cc@ & ` cc^ | @ æå % ææ æ; æ* + • | [, | ^ æc @ æç ^ & ` ccā] * b à • È

▲ CAUTION

≜WARNING

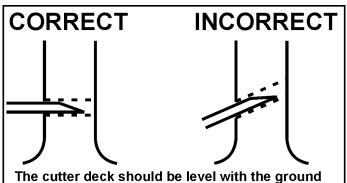
Q&`co^¦•@ecbæ(•æ)å•q[]•Êc`¦}{[¸^¦•¸ãu&@q[%ulØØ+Êæ)啸ãç^|à[[{ %ulØV+ÈÞ[¦{æ||^ co@a æ&cā[}¸ā| &|^æ+co@ &`co^¦@æåEQ}[cʦ[||{[¸^¦å^&\`}cājæåbæ&^}cq[co@•^&[}åæ+^à[[{Êco@}][¸^¦à[[{ q[\^•c {[¸^¦å^&\.[}*'[`}åEÙ@c[~~co@dæ&q[¦Ê•^c]æ\āj*à|^æ4Êæ||¸æ||{[cā[}q[&^æ•^ÈOEcc@æe][ā]cãcã•æ^ q[|^æç^c@dæ&q[anjå&|^æ+c@&`co^¦@æå•{æ}`æ|^È

Ó^*ā¸^æ&@]æ••æcœ d[]•ãå^[~c@ d^^•æ¸å¸[¦\å[¸¸ã@^æ&@&[}•^&`cãç^]æ•ÈW•^æ|[¸•]^^å d[æ|[¸c@ &`ccāj*à|æå^• cã[^d[{`|&@數^||æ•&`cc@ {|ãæ*^ÈY@}c@ ājãããæ;]æ•• @æ•à^^}{æå^Êåã^}*æ*^c@ {[¸^¦Êæ}å'^č¦}à[[{ d[æ•æ^dæç^|][•ãã[}ÈÜ^č¦}d[•cædāj*][ājcæ)å{æ*^}¢c]æ•Ê^c&È

)]]Ò

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HËHÎ

Y @ } & `cca} * d^^• æ } å à i `• @æ }] ¦[æ& @ {æe^\;ãæ þ q[à^&`c¸ão@c@^@^æå]^¦]^}åã&`|æ+q[{æe^¦ãæ+È V@^ & `ccaaaa * ^a *^ [~c@^ à|æaa^• •@[`|å à^ c@^ [}|^^|^{ ^} o a & [} cæ&c ac@{ æe^\ aeeEv@ à |æå^ àæd•@[`|å}[c&[}cæ&c,ão@{æe^\¦ãædÈV@^{[,^\ @ æå æ}å à |æå^• • @ ĭ |å à^]^\]^}å&&`|æ\|^ @}, q{ c@^ { æe^\| @e\| | @e@^\| |[¸^\| @}, * àæ ^å*^• æ ^*[* * ^å [¦ ¦ [* } å ^å √ [{ ¸ ^æ Êc@ ^ æà`•ãç^{ æ}}^¦ÉV@^à|æå^àæb;ãe}[cãje^}å^å d[&`c{æc^\;ãæ+|[¦q[à^æ,^æ,å*æ**{|ã^c@\à|æå^•È Ö[Þ[cæ||[c@\à|æå^•[¦à|æå^àæto[&[}ææ&c c@ * | [*] å &æ | | ^ • * | cā | | & \ • æ | å • [|ãa [àb & e à^ā,* co2[,} [`c -|[{ ``}å^| co2 { [,^| @ æå, , @\$&; &æ; •^ •^|ā, * ā,b'|ā • q co2 []^|æq[| æ) å à ˆ•œe) å^¦•ÈV@ã ĉ]^[~[]^¦æen[} &æ) |^æå q à^} c[¦ à|[\^} à|æå^ àæb• Êà|[\^} à|æå^ à[|o• æ) å à | [\^} à | æå^ àæ æ•^{ à|^ à [| • @ & @ & æ) à^ åæ} *^![*• q[q@^ [] ^!æe[| æ} å à^•qæ} å^!• Ē



to reduce the work required by the cutter and tractor to minimize equipment wear and damage.

(OPS-R-220)

<u>- ''* ') \$Î '6 cca ': `Uโ`</u>

V@\Í€qà[[{ -|aaa[{ [, ^|, ae å^•āt}}^å -[; & cca]* { `|ca|| | ^ a|| a|| &@ • c@ acc @ acc ^ acc (| cac| &| [• • • ^ & ca|| } æh^æ ^ ĭãçæh^} c q[[}^ H āj&@ àlæj&@EÖ ocāj* { `|ca] |^ |a[à• æcc@• •æ{ ^ ca[^ { æc [ç^\| [æå c@• {[,^¦&eĕ•ā}*ãcq[•|[,å[,}[¦•œe|&[{]|^ơ\^È Ü^*æhå|^•• [~c@`•ã^ [~{æe^\¦ãen|à^āj;* & cÊc@^ &~c^¦•@eec•]^^å{~`•cà^{and}anddah^åÈV[^}•`¦^ o@enco@\&`cc^¦•@encari`}}aj* anc{ancariaj`{•]^^åÊ ¦ĭ} co@ d'æ&d[¦ ænc ~i∥ co@[od^ åĭ¦ā]* {[ˌā]* []^|aeaa[}•ÈQo@ & oc^| • @eec•|[]• q[o@][a]co@aec c@\}ãç^•æb^ -{|åã|* àæ&\Ê{[ç^c@\{[¸^¦@\æå æ æ 4 { c@ 4 | ãæ ^ æ) å æ | [c@ & cc^ + @æ-c d ¦^*æa}~~∥•]^^åÈ



AWARNING

U]^|accaj* c@^{[, ^| aj acc{ac}}^| c@naca||[, • c@^\}aç^• q[&[}caj*a+|^-{|a*a}ac&\[| a+|[, aj* \}ac^|**• q{8(}}cas&c-{|aet^, a|&e*•^]^{{ae}^*cae{ at^q(c@ & cc^{•@eecal*{ E\}ac^•Eae}a \}ã^^ æncæ&@[^}c]ælo•È

AWARNING

V@`Í€+à[[{ -|ænā[&`cc^\:•@eecārå^•ðā}^å.-[:•cæn}åæbå.\[cænā[} Çeae[^:|cænā[} æec@ dæ&c[: ુ@^|•厦ā̞*--{¦ˌælådæç^|DĒBYjYfˈcdYfUhYˈh\YːWiHhYf˙g\UZhi]b ˈfYjYfgYˈfcH∪h]cb "U]^¦ææậ̞/* c@a`{[ˌ^¦a}¦^ç^¦•^¦[caeaa[}{aé&aĕ•^[àb^&o•q[à^c@e[;}[čco@~√{[}~co@~{[,^¦@~aaåÉ

AWARNING

V@\Í€+à[[{ -{anaqqania, anaqqania, anaqqani Ô ca * * | æ• ã } [c | ^ & [{ ^ } å ^ å È

)]]Ò

U]^{aea[} Ù^&a[} HËHÏ

AWARNING

Ö[}[cæ||[, \}āç^• o[& cå[, } o[o@ *¦[`}åÈÚ[•āaā] *¦[`}å ¦[||^¦ o[{æa3jcæa3] \}ā^ æb&æææ {ājā[`{ [~Gā]&@•• æà[ç^ o@ *¦[`}åÈS}ā^ &[}cæ&c[¦ | `*&[}cæ&c,āo@*¦[`}å ,ā| &æ••^]^¦{æ}^}cåæ{æ*^o[& oc^!• @æoÊ\}āç^•Êæ}å \}ā^ æanæ&@(^}c]æboeÈ

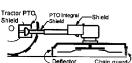
<u>- "+`*' Î '6 cca ': `U</u>`



A DANGER

A DANGER

O#| Uæ^ĉ U@M |å•EO`æ\å• æ\å Uæ^ĉ å^ç&M^• ā\&|`åā]* Ça`c}[c |ā[ãr^å d[DËc@ Ö^-\^&d[+•ÊÔ@æ] Ő`æ\å•ÊÙr^| Õ`æ\å•ÊÖ^æ\à[¢ Ù@M|å•ÊÚVU ā|r^\a|• @M|å•Êæ\å Ü^dæ&kæa\o Ö[[¦Ù@M|å•• @|`|å



AWARNING

Ó[[{

U]^{aea[} Ù^&a[} HËHÌ

- ", 'G\ i Hilb['8 ck b'h\ Y'5 HUW YX'< YUX!': cf'GHUbXUfX'9ei]da Ybh

\[\cdot \cd

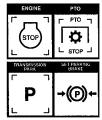
Úæ\ c@ dæ&d[: [] æ |^ç^|•`; æ&^Ê]|æ&^ c@ dæ)•{ã••ã[} ā] æ\ [; }^`dæ| æ)å æ]]|` c@]æ\ā; à alæ\^Ê•@cå[]} c@ ^}*ā, æãc-{; æ|{ [ç^ c@ \^^Êæ)å, æãc-{; æ|{ [cã]} d[&[{ ^ d[æ&[{] |^c^.





A DANGER

OOQUUO | ^açã * c@ dæ&d | • ^aEaţ æê • • ^cc@] æb å * à | à * æ} å #D | • ^c c@ dæ&d | dæ} • { ã • ã } ā] æb å * * ^æÊ åã * } * æ* ^ c@ ÚVUÊ • d] c@ ^} * ā | ^Ê|^{ [ç^ c@ \^^Êæ} å ; ææ - { | æ| { [çā *] æb • d • d] È Ú|æ& ^ c@ dæ&d | • @æ | ^ç^| ā d æ| [| aæ| * | | aæ| 4 | * * * * * æ d] | ^c, ^ cc@ dæ&d | - { | [| | ā * È Þ ^ c, | åã { | ~ } cæ V|æ& | + [{ c@æ ã { [çã *] ; @\$ ^ c@ ^ } * ā | * } } ā * È U] ^ | ææ ^ c@ V|æ& | + [{ c@ dæ&d | • ^æ [} | È û ō b D



)]]Ò

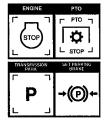
%"HF57HCFž6CCAž5B8 5HH57<98 <958 GHCF5; 9

- "Vat @\"\ a\) a\(\a\) a\(\bar\) a\(\bar\)
- $\label{eq:conditional} \begin{picture}(20,0) \put(0,0){\line(1,0){100}} \put(0,0){\line(1,0){100}}$
- ´ W•^•]¦æê ([ˇ&@Ë]^}æ{^|; @∘¦^}^&^••æ6` [}àæ6^{^cæ4•ˇ¦~æ6x^• ([]¦^ç^}c¦ˇ•cæ4)å ([{æ6;cæ6;c@0æ4]]^æ6æ4;&^[~c@0{[,^¦È OPS-B-0012_C



A DANGER

A DANGER



AWARNING

%%HF5BGDCFH+B; 'H<9'HF57HCF'5B8'≠AD@A9BH

)]]Ò

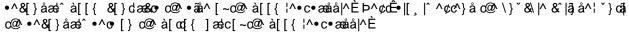
U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HËl€

%%%D`UMb['6cca '5fa 'cb'6cca '5fa 'F Ygh!': cf'GhUbXUfX'9ei]da Ybh

\(\frac{1}{1^ \ day \cdot } \] \[\lambda \frac{1}{1} \ \day \cdot \cdot \cdot \frac{1}{1} \ \day \cdot \frac{1}{2} \ \day \fr



- ″Ü^dæ&cÖ^&\Ü[∥&^|∄å^¦&[{]|^ơ\|^È
- ´´ @Ù^&[} åæ ^ & ^|ā å^| æ |] | [¢ã æ e ^| ˆ FEG æ ê [ˇ cÈ
 ´
- ″ Üæann^Tæanjà[[{æaj]¦[¢ã[æac^|ˆq[΀»È
- Ű, āj * à[[{ àæ&\ •|[, |^ `} cājācā •dæāt@c àæ&\È
- Ø[¦æ+Hij[ajcà[[{ ¦^•c[¦æ•āj*|^&[|'{}} à[[{ ¦^•cÊ][•ãtāj} c@•^&[}åæ∮ājc@ &¦æå|^ÈÔæb^~||^æç[ãā]āj&@aj*æj^@[•^•È
- Ø[¦æ[]^} •d[¸•d[^ à[[{ ¦^•dÊ|[¸^¦d@
 Tæna à[[{ [}d[!^•cæ) å à la]*d@ Ù^&[}åæ6^
 à[[{ a]*}dañañ •añana *[}d@ à[[{ ¦^•dÊ
- Ø[iæŠ^*æþÛq[•ĉ|^à[[{ \^•dÊ|^dæ&co@ •^&[}åæf æþå\} &\|^&f]åå^\!•&[{]|^e^|îÈ Š[,^\c@ Tæŋ à[[{ [}q \^•dÈÙ][,|^ ^¢e^}åc@•^&[}åæf &f]āå^\!*}æŋc@



)]]Ò

U]^¦æea[}Ù^&ca[}HËF

<u>%%%&`HfUbgdcfhjb[`cb`DiV`]WFcUXkUmg</u>

\times \t





)]]Ò

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HËG



A DANGER



AWARNING



Ü^å*&^•]^^å à^-{¦^ č¦}āj*[¦æd]]^āj*c@ àlæd^•È Ò}•`¦^ c@ecà[c@à¦æd^]^åæd• æd^∥[&\^å q[*^c@-{ , @}[]^¦æeāj*[}]`à|æ&¦[æd•ÈOPS-U-0023



Ó[[{

U]^\landarafa} \(\hat{U}^\&a_{a}\) \(\hat{H} \H

%%" '< Ui `]b['l\ Y'HfUWrcf'UbX' = a d`Ya Ybh



A DANGER





)]]Ò

U]^¦æaa[}Ù^&aa[}HËI



A CAUTION

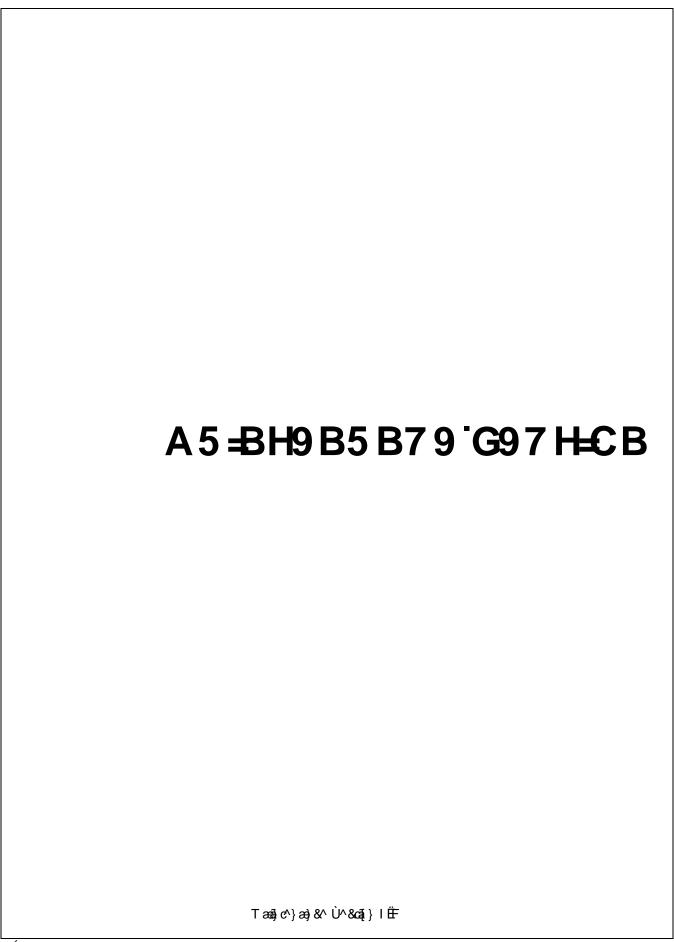
Ü^dæ&c•, āç^|&^|ājå^¦æ)å•^&*¦^ ([{æāj, +ˈæ{^ÈÚāç[cà[[{ -{¦,æbå ([c@ &^}c^\ &^}c^\;[~-|æcà^åÈŠ[,^¦å^&\.[}(c@ dæāp^¦à^åÊæ)å•@c[~-c@ dæ&q[¦ÈV@ dæ&q[¦æ)å c@ {[,^¦@æå•@[*|å}[, à^ &@æāj^å å[,}•^&`¦^|^(c@ dæāp^¦à^åÈ

A CAUTION

)]]Ò

U]^¦æqā[}Ù^&qā[}HË[í

CD9F5H±CB
Ó[[{ U]^ ææa[} Ù^&ca[} HËÎ
Í 4235'Cnco q'I tqwr 'Kýe0



A5 = BH9 B5 B7 9

; YbYfU dyfi Wijcbg

A UjbhYbUbWY Df YWU i hjcbg

- ÖUÞUVˇ•^æ][¸^¦*¦^æ•^*ˇ} q[|ˇà¦ã&ææ^à^æáā;*•ÈV@•^¦^ˇã^^ç^¦^•{æ¢|æa}å^¢æ&cæ{[ˇ}o•[~ |ˇà¦ã&ææā[}ÈÜ^-^¦q[o@³å^œæā^å{æā]¢^}æa}&^•^&cā[}-{¦•]^&ãá&k|ˇà¦ã&ææā[}ā]•dˇ&cā[}•ÈÖUÞUV[ç^¦Ë *¦^æ•^à^æáā]*•È
- ″ Š^¢æ), \bar{a} , å[, • @[`|å à^, æ• @-å, \bar{a} c@{ \bar{a} å [æ] [¦å^¢^¦*^} cæ), å|`\^, æ-{, æ¢^\Ê`• \bar{a} , *æ•[- ϵ &|^æ), •][}*^[+•[- ϵ &|[c@ÈÖU ÞUV * ^ ææ\æ• \bar{a} ^[+æ| æ+ \bar{a} A&|^æ), •[+ { ^cæ|•&\æ}-\e | }|^¢æ), \bar{a} å[, Â

▲WARNING

6fYU_"]b"DYf]cX

Q) æååããã) q[-{||[¸ā]*c@ à|^æàājā]•d`&cã[}•-{¦^[`¦]æbcã&'|æbcdæ&q[¦Êc@ ā]bEæ)\@妿ĕ|ã&-|`ãå-a}c^¦•@[`|åà^'\^]|æ&^åæo^¦c@ -ā]•cí€@[`¦•Ê[¦^æ&^åæo^¦*@[~•^¦çã&^ÈV@ ¦^æe^¦c@ -ā]e^¦•@[`|åà^'\^]|æ&^å^ç^¦^∫e€@[`¦•Ê[¦^æb@^ç^¦&[{ ^•--ā]•cÈ

Ü^Ë[;|ˇˇ^¸@^||ˇ*•æớ¦-ãl•c-ãç^@ૄૻ¦•[~[]^¦æã[}æ)å]^¦ā[åã&æ)|^c@¦^æớ¦ÈÙ^^c[¦˘ˇ^•]^&ãã&æá[}• |ãrơåã]c@ dæ&c[¦q•^¦çã&^{æ)ˇæ|-[¦^[ĭ¦]æbá&ĭ|æ|{[å^|ÈK\YY``i[gʻaighiUkUmgʻVYʻfY!hcfeiYX k\YbYjYfʻUk\YY`]gʻfYacjYXʻUbXʻfY]bghU`YX"

A DANGER



)]]Ò

Tængidon) ang & N Ù N & & ang i } I EG

AWARNING

AWARNING



)]]Ò

A5 = BH9B5B79

FY[i `Uf'A U]bhYbUbWY'

 $\ddot{U}^{-A} = (1 \text{ c@} \ddot{O}^{c} \text{ ca})^{A} + (2 \text{ c})^{A} + (2 \text{ c})^{A}$

8 U]`mcf '9 j Yfm, '<ci fg

ΦΌΤ	ÙÒÜXၹÔÒ	ÔUTTÒÞVÙ		
Ö¦ãç^Ù@eecŸ[∖^ÊWËR[ã]c BÙcàÙ@eec	Ő¦^æ^	Õ¦^æ•^æ• ā]•dˇ&c^å ā] å^æa∯^å {æājdÈ•^&cā[}		
Ú*{] Ö¦ãç^ Ù@eecÔ[*] ^¦	Ô@&\ æ}åŠ`à^	Q• * ¦^ å¦ãç^ • @ec^} å] æ̂		
Ô¦æ}\•@eecOāaæjc^¦	Ô@&\ `àà^* [{{^•	Ü^] æ&^ *¦[{ { ^œ ã- åæ{ æ*^å [¦{ ã•ã,*		
Úãç[cÚ[ã, œ	Š`à¦a&æe^	Qlb^&c*¦^æ•^ັ}cāļāc æ}]^æ••æc^}å		
P^妿` a&k.Øancaa}*∙	• & & & 0	Va* @^}, @^}}^^a^a^åÈÖ[Þ[cˇ•^@a)å• q{&@&\-{¦¦ ^aa\•Ê•^^{aaa},dÈÚ¦^&aĕqa[}•		
S} ãç^•	Ô@&\	Q•]^&c-[¦{ã•ā}*[¦åæ{æ*^å\}ãç^•Ê &@æ}*^æ•}^^å^åÈ		
Ù] āļ å ^ { [ˇcā] * à[o• •] āj å ^ ﴿ å^&\ D	Ô@&	V[¦ĭĭ^q[HHF-qÈ à•È ĭà¦a&eae^å V[¦ĭĭ^q[HÍÏ-qÈ à•Èå¦^		
S}ã^{[ĭ}cā]*à[o• Ç}ã^{[tàaa] c•	Ô@&\	Ú¦^Ë;`à¦ã&æe^c@u^æå•Êc@} {[¦~``^{[`]€€-«È à•È		
Öãi\£Ó æå^Óæd{[ˇ}@ā*à[o• Çããi\£òa æå^àædq[•]ājå ^D	Ô@&\	V[¦˘ˇ^q[FÌl-aÈ à•È ˇà¦&&æeo^å V[¦˘ˇ^q[FÌ€-aÈ à•Èå¦^		
Ó^ o	Ô@~&\+ ® Ø£åbŏ•c	Ô@\&\ ã-à [\^}Ê@\$\@^}æ='^``ã^å		
	Ô@&\	Ü^q[¦˘ˇ^à[o•q[q[¦˘ˇ^ •]^&ãã&æaa[}}•ā]c@á•^&aa[}		
P^妿ĕ ã&Ø ĭããŠ^ç^	Ô@&\	Oāååã-¦^~~ã^å]^¦- ~ãã¦^&[{{^}}åæaā[}•		
Ü^æ d æaiÖ¦aç^Ça-æi] a&æai ^D Ó^æ d æa)*^æ)åù@æcÔ[*] ^;	Š`à¦a&æe^\	Õ¦^æ•^æ•āj•d`&c^åāj å^cæaj^å{æajdÈ•^&caj}}		
Ôˇ ແ^¦ Ù@eecæ) å Õ¦[ˇ} å Ü[^¦	Š`à¦ã&æe^^	Õ¦^æ•^æ•ā]•d`&c\åā] å^æa¶^å{æa∰idÈ•^&ca∏i}		
Ó[[{	Tæājo^}æj&^Ù^&aāj}	ΙË		

	K99?@MCF'9	J9FM(\$' <ci fg<="" th=""></ci>
ΟΥΌΤ	ÙÒÜX © Ò	ÔUT T ÒÞVÙ
Ü[æ h^ Ù] ڳ å ^	Š`àl ã&æe^ \	Òç^¦^ € @ ~ ¦• [¦ ¸ ^^\ ^
	K 99? @VICF '9.	J9FM)\$' <ci fg<="" td=""></ci>
ΦΌ	ÙÒÜΧΦ̈́Ò	ÔUTT ÒÞVÙ
O), Væ), ∖ P^åÈØ `ãå Øā c∿¦ % \$`a]Wicb`Z]`hYf D	Ô@;)*^	Ô@aj*^æe^¦-ã•cÍ€ @j*¦•[} ^Êc@}^ç^¦^ Í€€@j*¦•[¦^^æ
ŌJËŠĀj^Pā*@Ú¦^••`¦^ ØĀ¢^¦ ÇV\$`a]Wfcb`Z]`HYfD	Ô@;*^	Ô@a)*^æơ¦-ã•cí€ @`¦•[} ^Êc@}^ç^¦^ í∈∈@`¦•[¦^^æ ^
	ACBH< @MCF'9	J9FM%)\$ ⁻ <ci fg<="" td=""></ci>
+1 9 A [·]	G 9FJ ₹9	7CAA9BHG
P^妿ĕ ã&Ø ˘ããŠ^ç^	Ô@&\	Œaåæ}^^å^
P^åÈVæ}\Ó¦^æ@%¦	Ô ^æ} ĐÔ@& ĐÜ^] æ&^	Ô ^æ} [¦¦^] æ&^ Ò ^{^}c敦^˘˘ã^å
Ü^æ¦Vã^V^]^ IÌ⊖ĐÌ⊖ÜHÌ FÌÈËH FÌÈËHÌ	Tæ¢ÚÈÜÈÒÈ GJ GÎ GÎ	
	M95F@MCF'9J	9FM)\$\$ ⁻ <ci fg<="" td=""></ci>
±19 A [·]	G 9FJ <i>=</i> 79	7CAA9BHG
Ù] ā a ^ Õ ^ æ ^ P ^ a È Væ) \ Ø ~ ãa	Ô@#)*^ Ô@#)*^ Ô@#)*^	
O, Væ) ∖ P^åÈØ `ãå Øä)e^\ Ç ⁄\$ `a] Wcb `Z]hYfD		
	Ô@)*^ [¦	Ô@eo)*^¸@^}a]åa&eoen^å à^¦^∙da&oa[}a]åa&eoe[¦È

	HFCI 6 @9 G< 0	CCH - B;
ÙŸT ÚVUT Ù	ÔŒNÙÒ	ÜÒT ÒÖŸ
J]Vf Ui]cb	FÈŠ[[•^ Ó[•	FÈ Ô@ &\ æ à[o æ) å æî @^} {
	GÈÔ*cc^¦æ••^{à ^ W}àæ¢æ)&^å	¦^&[{{^}å^å d['``^•]^&•È GæÈÔ@^&\-{¦åæ{æ*^à æå^•Êåã^& [¦&`cơ^¦•@ææÈÜ^] æ&^ã-}^^å^åÈ GàÈÔ@^&\-{¦,ã^Ê[]^Ê^c&È ^}cæ)* ^å ā]c@^&`cơ^¦æ••^{à ^
Ack Yf 'k]``'bch`] Z h	FÈP^åÈØ `ãàŠ[¸	FÈ Ô@ &\ æ) å ¦^-á P^ å Ø ˜ äå
	ŒŠ^æù•āj āj^ ÜUW HÈØæĕ c°¦^ āt~çæ‡ç^	GÈ Vãt @c^} [¦¦^] æ&c^-añcāj*• æo)å @(•^• HÈ Ô@^&\]¦^••`¦^ āj āj^ÈŠāj^]¦^••`¦^ āj Ô[}d[Xædç^• @(` å à^ æc ^æecGÍ €€ ÚHÈÙÈDÈ
	ÍÈØæĕ c°&° ā}å^¦	ÍÈ Q.•]^&dÊ;^]æaa[[¦¦^] æa&^ &î ā;å^¦
Ack Yf k]``bchghufh	FÈÓ [¸} ~*•^	FÈ Ô@~&\~`•^à^ç^^}{[¸^¦•¸ãn&@ æ}åâ∄}ãnã[}£0^] æ&^
	GÈÓæ çæ ç^•& [•^å HÈŠ[, [ā ^ç^ IÈŠāj^ ^æ	æyara younany 10 "
	ÍÈÒ ^&d[}ā& •[^}[āā-æĕ 6	「金È Y áu@ ˇ c c c c d c a c c c c c c c c c c c c c
Ó[[{	Tæajo^}æ)&^Ù^&aaj	} I Ĥ

	HFCI 6 @ G< CCH	⊫B; "п∕св⊩ві98Ł
ÙŸT ÚVUT Ù	ÔŒWÒ	ÜÒT ÒÖŸ
Achcf'fi bg'Vi h k]``bchWhÈ	FÈÓ^ œ	FÈ Q.•]^&cà^ o•æ}å]ˇ ^^•ÈÜ^] æ&^ à^ o•æ}å¦^]æ£iæ•}^^å^åÈ
K1 50	ŒV^}• ā }^¦	GÈ Ofabio • co^}•ā[}^\;\cdot\] cd=@\ ge=@\ ārd `•@,āo@([][~*`āa^È
Ack Yf 'hi fbg'g`ck `m cf'bch'UhU`È	FÈÔ[}cæ{ājæ)o• ¦^∙da&cāj*•][[{[ç^{{^}}cāj çæ‡ç^à[å^È	FÈ Ü^{ [ç^ æd*^ } c[} •ãa^ [~ æd*^ çædç^ à [&\ ÈÜ^{ [ç^ •] lā] *Êæd å * •^ }^^å ^ }[•^ çã^ * lā] d[] •][[
	GÈÙ`&oa[} ā]^• [à•d`&o^å	O 23 23 0 [
	HÈŠ[, [ā ^ç^	HÈ Ô@&\P^åÈcæ)\ ^ç^ æ)å-4 È
Di a d'k]``bchk cf_	FÈÒ¢&^••ãç^¸^æb [}ã̞ơʰ }æb̞]æb̞•	FÈ Öãiæ••^{ à ^ æ) å ¦^]ænãiÈ
Achcf'k]``bchkcf_	FÈÒ¢&^••ãç^¸^æl [}ãj¢^¦}æd]ælo•	FÈ Öãræ∙•^{à ^æ}å¦^]æãiÈ

Ó[[{

				Т	orque	for St	andard	Faste	ners				
Nominal Dia.	threads	C	>	Grade 2	0	>	Grade 5			Grade 8	0		Grade 9
Dia.	per	Tig	htening Tor	que	Tig	htening To	rque	Tig	htening Tor	que	Tig	htening Tor	que
	inch	Lubed	Dry Plated	Dry plain	Lubed	Dry Plated	Dry plain	Lubed	Dry Plated	Dry plain	Lubed	Dry Plated	Dry plain
(in.)		K = 0.15	K=0.17	K = 0.20	K = 0.15	K = 0.17	K = 0.20	K = 0.15	K=0.17	K = 0.20	K=0.15	K=0.17	K = 0.20
					Unit	fied Coa	rse Threa	ad Series					
1/4	20	49 in-lbs	59 in-lbs	66 in-lbs	76 in-lbs	86 in-lbs	101 in-lbs	107 in-lbs	122 in-lbs	143 in-lbs	126 in-lbs	143 in-lbs	168 in-lbs
5/16	18	101	122	135	157	178	209	221	251	295	259	294	346
3/8	16	15 ft-lbs	16 ft-lbs	20 ft-lbs	23 ft-lbs	26 ft-lbs	31 ft-lbs	33 ft-lbs	37 ft-lbs	44 ft-lbs	38 ft-lbs	43 ft-lbs	51 ft-lbs
7/16	14	24	29	32	37	42	49	52	59	70	61	70	82
1/2	13	37	44	49	57	64	75	80	90	106	94	106	125
9/16	12	53	63	70	82	92	109	115	130	154	135	153	180
5/8	11	73	87	97	113	128	150	159	.180	212	196	211	248
3/4	10	129	155	172	200	227	267	282	320	376	331	375	441
7/8	9	125	150	167	322	365	429	455	515	606	533	604	710
1	8	187	225	250	483	547	644	681	772	909	799	905	1065
1 1/8	7	266	319	354	596	675	794	966	1095	1288	1132	1283	1510
1 1/4	7	375	450	500	840	952	1121	1363	1545	1817	1597	1810	2130
1 1/2	6	652	783	869	1462	1657	1950	2371	2688	3162	2779	3150	3706
						Fine T	hread Se	ries					
1/4	28	56 lin-lbs	68 lin-lbs	75 in-lbs	87 in-lbs	99 lin-lbs	116 in-lbs	123 lin-lbs	139 in-lbs	164 in-lbs	144 in-lbs	163 in-lbs	192 in-lbs
5/16	24	112	135	150	174	197	231	245	278	327	287	325	383
3/8	24	17 ft-lbs	20 ft-lbs	23 ft-lbs	26 ft-lbs	30 ft-lbs	35 ft-lbs	37 ft-lbs	42 ft-lbs	49 ft-lbs	43 ft-lbs	49 ft-lbs	58 ft-lbs
7/16	20	27	32	36	41	47	55	58	66	78	68	78	91
1/2	20	41	49	55	64	72	95	90	102	120	105	120	141
9/16	18	59	71	78	91	103	121	128	146	171	151	171	201
5/8	18	82	99	110	127	144	170	180	204	240	211	239	281
3/4	16	144	173	192	223	253	297	315	357	420	369	418	492
7/8	14	138	165	184	355	403	474	502	568	669	588	666	784
1	14	210	252	280	542	614	722	765	867	1020	896	1016	1195
1 1/8	12	298	357	397	668	757	890	1083	1227	1444	1269	1439	1693
1 1/4	12	415	498	553	930	1055	1241	1509	1710	2012	1768	2004	2358
1 1/2	12	734	880	978	1645	1865	2194	2668	3024	3557	3127	3544	4169

Torque values for 1/4 and 5/16-in series are in inch-pounds. All other torque values are in foot-pounds. K = 0.15 for "lubricated" conditions. Torque values calculated from formula T=KDF, where K = 0.20 for olding and dry conditions.

D = Nominal Diameter F = Clamp Load

	_			e-i ens	NOII IN	lations	riib ioi	Merric				12.2
		<	Class 4.6)	T	Class 8.8 8.8	>	Ι,	Class 10.9)	F	12.9
Nominal	Pitch	Tig	tening To	rque		htening Tor	que	Tightening Torque			Tightening Torque	
5-			Dry Plated	Dry plain	Lubed	Dry Plated	Dry plain		Dry Plated	Dry plain		Dry plair
Dia.		K = 0.15	K = 0.17	K = 0.20	K=0.15	K = 0.17	K = 0.20	K = 0.15	K = 0.17	K = 0.20	K = 0.15	K = 0.20
(mm)	í	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)
3	0.5	0.28	0.32	0.38	0.73	0.82	0.97	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.6
3.5	0.6	0.44	0.50	0.59	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.5
4	0.7	0.66	0.74	0.87	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.2	2.8	3.8
5	8.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	3.4	3.9	4.5	4.9	5.5	6.5	5.7	7.6
6	1	2.3	2.6	3.0	5.8	6.6	7.7	8.3	9.4	-11	9.7	13
- 6	1,25	2.1	2.3	2,7	5,3	6.0	7.0	7.6	8.6	10	8.8	12
7	1	3.8	4.3	5,0	9.7	11	13	14	16	19	16	22
8	1	5.9	6.6	7.8	15	17	20	22	24	29	25	34
- 8	1.25	5.5	6.2	7.3	14	16	19	20	23	27	24	31
10	1.25	.11	13	15	29	33	39	42	48	56	49	66
10	1.5		12	14	28	32	37	40	45	53	47	62
12	1.25	21	23	28	53	60	71	76	86	101	89	119
12	1.5	20	22	26	51	58	68	73	82	97	85	113
12	1.75	19	21	25	49	55	65	70	79	93	81	108
14	1.25	26	29	34	66	75	89	95	108	127	111	148
14	1.5	28	32	37	72	82	96	103	117	138	121	161
14	2	30	34	40	78	88	184	111	126	148	130	173
16	1.5	- 50	57	- 67	129	146	171	184	208	245	215	287
16	2	47	53	62	121	137	161	173	196	230	202	269
18	1.5	73	82	97	187	212	249	268	303	357	313	417
18	2.5	85	73	86	167	189	222	239	270	318	279	372
20	1.5	101	115	135	270	306	360	374	424	498	437	583
20	2.5	91	104	122	236	267	314	337	382	449	394	525
damp lo	ad cale	culated as	75% of th	ne proof lo	ad for spe	cified bolts	K = 0.15 f	or "lubric	ated" cond	itions	D = Nomin	nal Diamete
All torqui	e value	es are list	ed in foot-	pounds			K = 0.17 f	or zinc pl	sted, dry o	conditions	F = Clamp	Load
forque v	alues	calculate	d from for	nula T=KD	F, where		K = 0.20 f	or plain a	nd dry con	ditions	1	

Ó[[{ Tænfo^}æ)&^Ù^&@1}IË

Í 4235'Crco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

8 Yg W]dh <mark>]</mark> cb	^{···} 5 dd`] WUi] cb	; YbYfU`GdYV]ZJVU-j cb	FYWcaYbXYX AcV]`@Vf]W U bh
V¦æ&q¦P^妿` a&∙	Ü^•^¦ç[ā	RÖËG€Ô TØTFFHÍÊTFFIF ØÞPTGÔFHIÖ ØØÞPG€FD	T[àá∰iááilGi
T[¸^¦P^妿ĕ &&• Ô[åV^{]^¦æeč¦^•€»Ø ÙæddÄM]	Ü^•^¦ç[ā	OÙU IÎ O Ģ α8Ë ^a⇔EŠ[, V^{]	T [àā ÖVÒ FÍ T
Þ[¦{æ;k/^{]^¦æc`¦^• F€»ØÙæ;dË/Nj		RÖËG€Ô TØTFFHÍÊTFFIF ØÞPTGÔFHIÖÇØÞPG€FD	T[àā∰ ãáilGl
Þ[¦{æ ;V^{]^¦æc;¦^∙ FÍ»ØÙædcW]		OÙU IÎ CE;oaË∀^æ	T [à∯ ÖVÒ GÍ
Pat@U]^¦aaaa}*V^{]È C6a[ç^J€»Ø		QÙU F€€ CE; c\$ËV ^æ;	T [àā ÖVÒ FÌ T
Ø æij Ü^æ Õ^æà[¢	Õ¦^æ^	ÚŒUÙ^}œ@c&D¢d^{ ^ Ú¦^••`¦^Õ^榊`à^	T[àāļÙPÔÏÍYЁJ€ T[àāļFÙ^}o@\oa&Õ^æb
Ôˇ៤৫^¦Ù@eecBŐ¦[ˇ}å Ü[^¦Ù@eeqØ æqnD	Õ¦^æ^ Õ`}	Šão@ã{ EÖ[{] ^¢ Ò¢d^{^ Ú¦^••`¦^ ÞŠÕOŒÜÙU HG€	T[àã[*¦^æe^ÔTËÙ
Ö¦ãç^Ù@eecÔ[ˇ] ^¦ ÇZ æājæ)åÜ[æel^D	Õ¦^æ^ Õ`}	Šãn@ã{ ËÔ[{] ^¢ Ò¢d^{ ^ Ú¦^••`¦^ ÞŠÕŒÄÜÙU HG€	T[àẩ‡⊹¦^æ•^ÔTËÜ
Ö¦ãç^Ù@eecŸ[∖^Ê WËqiājcBÙc`àÙ@eec	Õ¦^æ^ Õ`}	Šão©ã{ ËÔ[{] ^¢ Ò¢d^{ ^ Ú¦^••`¦^ ÞŠÕOŒÄÜU HG€	T[àẩ‡¦^æ•^ÔTËÙ
Ó[[{ Ù¸ãç^ Ó[[{ Ô^ 3jå^¦Úãç[o• ÇÜ[œe}^BØ æājÓ[[{ D	Õ¦^æ^ Õ`}	Šão©ã{ Ô[{] ^¢ Ò¢d^{^]¦^••`¦^ ÞŠÕOOÄÖÜU HG€	T[àẩ‡¦^æ•^ÔTËÙ
Ö^&\Ó[[{ Úãç[cB Ö^&\Ù{[] Œábੱ•d{^}c Ü[œa÷^BØ æa¶D	Õ¦^æ^ Õ`}	Šão©ã{ Ô[{] ^¢ Ò¢d^{^ Ú¦^••`¦^ ÞŠÕOËÜÙU HG€	T[àẩ‡¦^æ•^ÔTËÙ
Ö^&\ Ù] āj å ^ÇÜ[ææl^ D	Õ¦^æ^ Õ`}	Vâ*^¦Ù]ājå ^Š*à¦&&æ)c]æsc}*{à^¦€ÎÍI €€€€	T[àäjão@ÙPÔGG€

Ó[[{ Tænf¢}}ænf&^\Ù^&anf{}} IË

A5 = BH9B5B79

DC @M7 5 F 6 CB5 H9 7 5 F 9 5 B8 A 5 = BH9 B 5 B 7 9

V@^ |¦||}a^d^ WX aa) å O2a¦aæ a[} Ü^•ãroaa)cù ˈl-æ&A^ &[aæ2a]* [} ÙPQÒŠÖÙ ÙWÚÒÜÔUOE/ÒÖ |||^&ad-à|}aæ^\ • at } aasaa d^ at] | [ç^•] ^ | { | { aa saa | \delta & \delta ¦^&[{{^}å^å q[]||[|}*•^!çã&^|ã^ÈVã*^!Ö[!]È[[|°&æ\$à[}ææ^ã*ÙWÚÒÜÖUŒVÒÖ[}à[c@•ãå^•È

ÔŠÒŒĐ Œ Õ VPÒ ÙWÚÒÜÔUŒ PŒÜÖËÔUŒ/

FÈ Yæ•@¸ão@æ{ãå•[|ˇdã[}[~•[æ4][¦å^ơ\!*^}cæ4)å|ˇ\^¸æb{¸ææ^\È

Œ W+ā; * æ•[-c&|[c@|;|•][] * ^Ê*^} d^ _ æ•@c@ • @^cd[||[•^} åācæ; å *;ā, ^ æ; å ¦ā;•^ _ ^||_ãc@&|^æ; ,aoe^¦È

ΗÈ V[]¦^ç^}c, æe^¦•][ccaj*Êc@[¦[`*@[â¦^, ãc@&@æ{[ã*[¦&^||`|[•^•][]*^È

۱È One; [ãã co@ ˇ•^ [~æà; læ•ãç^ &|^æ; ^\•Ê• ˇˇ^^*^^• æ; å‡D; [co@; &|^æ; ā;] |^{ ^} o• coæ; æ {æ {æ; [; *[**^c@^&|æe2}*È

ÔŠÒŒPΦPÕ ŒŨÒÞVÙY PỐPP PŒKÒ ÓÒÒÞ ØUWÞÖ VU ÓÒ ÔUTÚŒVŐVŠÒ WÞÖÒÜ ŠŒÓUÜŒVUÜŸ ÔU ÞÖQVQJ ÞÙK

OE `^[`• Ù[|`aa[}• [~Ù[aa]• aa) å Ö^c^!*^}o•

Y å å^¢ŒD VIIRIàCCED R[^QDD T¦Ô|^æ} (GD Ø[|{ `|æ| €JQ D Ù {æhat @cÖFG Ó¦ &[å^&ãå Øæ)æedå ÇHD

U¦* æ) & Ù[|ç^} œ

P^¢^|ÊØÈJÈÍÍI S^{[•^}^ Þæ| @c@æ@XT BÚ *¦æå^D

Þ^|^&[Ü|æ&^¦ V″¦&IÍ€IG

O#& @ |•

T^c@e+)[| **@**[]¦[]^|

; F5:: #=F9ACJ5@

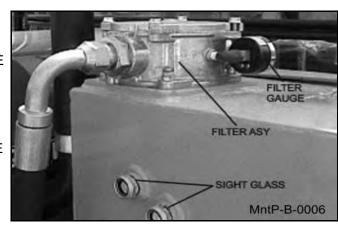
Ó ĉ | &^ ||[•[|ç^ Ç; | :|^{ [çæ; [~]æ; [o•Ê{æd\ā]*]^} ā, |•Ê|ā]•æ; Ê^ c& ÈV @ ·•^ [~{æ•\ā]*æ; @•ãç^ æ; ^ [¦|ā]c¦^{[çæ|q[[|•][¦\]^||-{||ã@a}*[~-[|å]^æ@@\^å]æajo•È

V[¦^{ [ç^ |æaà^|•Ê•œ8\^¦•Ê^œ8\Èc@^ `•^[~\^¦[•^}^ [¦ XTBÚ}æ]@c@eæ4^ *^}^¦æ|^ ^~^&c@ç^ÈY@^} c@^ •[|ç^}c_a||}[c]^}^dæv*•a&\^|{ æv\aaeEad}]|^@\aeQ@aaaa|a|^^|Dq(*[~e^} c@\aaaa@*ac^aa)a]|[{ [c^\{ [cadE

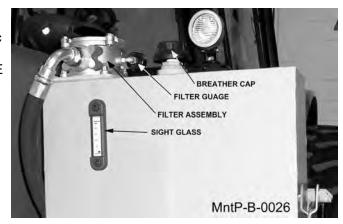
QTÚUŰVOEÞVKQæ{æe^¦äæþã• -{゙}å q[à^ā¸&[{]ææãa|^ā,æ•@[¦dĒæ^¦{ e^•dĒãc¸ā|ĭ•ĕæþîà^-{´`}å q[à^ āj&[{]æanāa|^ājco@ -ā^|åĖV@ &[}ç^¦•^Ê@[¸^ç^¦Êãr}[cænţæê•d`^ĖØænç[ˈæanà|^]^¦-{¦{æn}&^ãr}[*`æbæn}c^^ æ}å ãcã¦^&[{ { ^}å^å o@æco@` *•^¦ c^•co@]¦[å*&o• *}å^¦ æ&c æ∮^}åË•^ &[}åããã}}•È

)]]Ò Tænic^}æ)&^Ù^&ani}lËF€

F97CAA9B898: =@@B; '=BGHFI7H=CBG': CF'<M8F5I @7' F9G9FJ=CFG



Q^[`'.|^^^\;qā['@ee [}^ • ā @c*|æ•• Eb^{]^\æc`|^
æ^KV@^\^•^\;qā['•@[`|å à^ ~ā|^å q[c@ &^\c']
[~c@ •ā @c*|æ••[} c@ •ãa^[~c@ cæ)\ÈÖ[][c
[ç^\Ëā]ÈQc@ cæ)\ @ee q[{ ~ &@[ā]Ê c@ ^¢&^••
{ æ à^ ^¢]^||^å c@[* @c@] |^••* | ā ^å à|^ææ@|È



89H5=@98'A5=BH9B5B79

Š[[•^} c@ -{`'| à[|o [] c@ d] &[ç^| [~c@ -4]c^| @[`•a]*ÈV'|} &[ç^| &[`] c^| E&| &\ a*^`}ca| &[ç^| a* -\^^ÈU^{{ [ç^ aa] a |^] |aa&^ -4]c^|ÈU^] |aa&^ d[] &[ç^| aa] a &[ç^| à[|o a] []][•ac^ [|a^| ae |^{{ [ç^aÈ

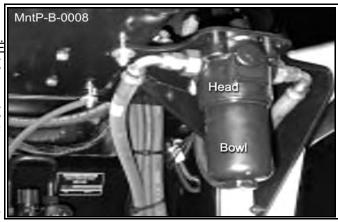


Tæn∯o^}æn}&∧ Ù^&cn[}lЁF

Ó[[{

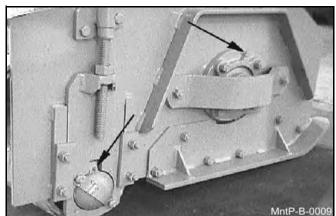
89H5=@98'A5=BH9B5B79

F9D@57=B; '<=, <'DF 9GGIF9' < M8F5I@7 :=@M9F'9@9A9BH



; F95G=B; 71 HH9F'G<5: H!: @5=@ACK9FG

Š[&æc' * |^æ-^ : ^ | \• [] ^æ&@^ } å [~&` cc' | • @eec] DÊ
c@•^ æ | [&æc' å [] c@^ à^æ ā * &[ç^ | È Þ[| { æ|
&[} åãã[] • | ^ ă^ [] ^ [| ç []] * [] • ā ^æ&@
à^æ ā * Ê * ē * šãc@ã { EÔ[{] | ^¢ Ò¢d^{ ^ Ú|^••* | ^
* |^æ-^ &[} -ã { ā * ¢ ÞŠÕ QĐÊÙU HŒ•] ^&ã&æã[} • È
V@ã ã c[à^ å[] ^ ¸ãc@æ• cæ) åæ å * |^æ-^ * * } åæã[
[| æc, `\ ci f] bh f j U g " 75 | H=CB. `C j Y f · [f Y U g] b[
a UmiWUi g Y df Ya Uhi f Y g Y U ˙ZU] i f Y"



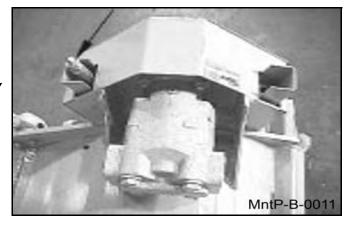
Ó[[{ Tæn\$, c^}æ), &^ Ù^&a\$, | EFG

; F95G=B; ; FCI B8 FC @@9F G<5: H: @5=@

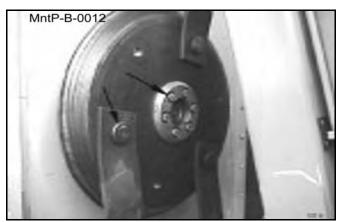


58>I GHB; #7<97?=B; 69@H9BG=CB

\[\text{a\underline} \cdot \cdot \frac{1}{4} \] \[\cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \frac{1}{4} \] \[\cdot \c



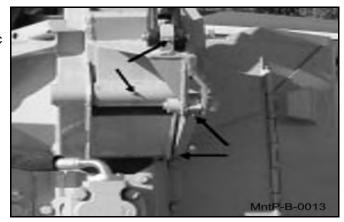
$H_{=}$ < H_{9} B=B; ?B= 9.6 C @HG.5 B8.8 =G? 6 C @HG.



Ó[[{ Tæn\$,c^}æ)&^ Ù^&an\$} IËH

; F95G=B; 'DC=BHG'CB'6CCA'5B8'D=JCH

Š[&æe^* *!^æ•^ :^!\• [} å^&\] āç[c••^{ à|^Ê[} c@ å^&\ ^}å [~•^&[}åæê^ à[[{Êæc{æā,₱^&[}åæ6^ à[[{ b[ā,dÊæ)åæc•, āç^|^}å [~{æā, à[[{ÈQb^&c Šāc@ã{ËÔ[{]|^¢ Ò¢d^{ ^ Ú|^••`¦^*!^æ^ &[}_{|}{ā,* d[ÞŠÕCGËÜÙU HG€•]^&ãææā]}• `}dā *!^æ•^ à^*ā,• d[]![d`å^ √;[{ ^}å•È



897? GHCD 58>I GHA9BH

U} à[[{ -|æfiÊ|[[•^} |[&\ā]* } čĒV ˈ|} æfið•ɗ ^}c à[|cā]Êæj å | ˇ] å^&\ & [a] å^| [ˇ c d[~ || ^¢ơ\}•ā[}ÈŒjå cā[|c[ˇ c ˇ] cā|c@ @æfið•cd[ˇ &@• c@ à[[{ Êæj å cã @e\} |[&\ } ČĒBCH9. `6 c`h g\ ci `X' bch\]h Vcca `VYZcfY`Whì]bXYf`fYUW(YgʻZ ```IfUj Y`"



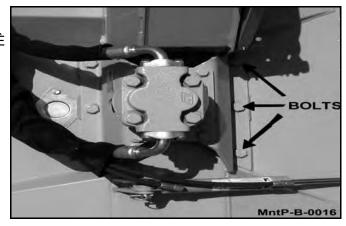
; F95G=B; 'GD=B8 @9

Š[&æe^^ *¦^æe^^ ~ãncāj* [} āj•āā^ [~å^&\ @[`•āj*È Qub^&c Vā*^¦ Ù]ājå|^ Š`à¦ā&æjdÊ]æec } { à^¦ €ÎÍI€€€€ ājq[•]ājå|^ @[`•āj*ÈØāj]¸ān@|`à¦ā&æ)c `}dāj |`à¦ā&æe,c¸^^]• [`c[~q[]•]ājå|^•^æÈ Š`à¦ā&æe^•]ājå|^¸^^\|^[¦^ç^\^Î!€@[`¦•[~`•^È



Ó[[{ Tæiji c^}æji &^ Ù^&aji } IËTI

H=; < H9 B=B; 'GD=B8 @9 '6 C @+IG

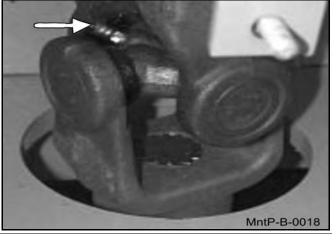


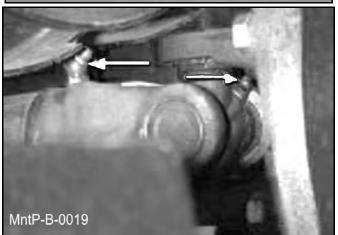
; F95G-B; 'DI AD'8F-J9'G<5: H7CI D@F



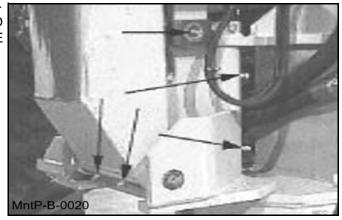
Ó[[{ Tæajc^}æ)&^ Ù^&aj} | ËFÍ

8F=J9'G<5: H'MC?9z| !>C=BH'GH| 6'G<5: H





; F95G=B; H<9.6CCA.GK=J9@



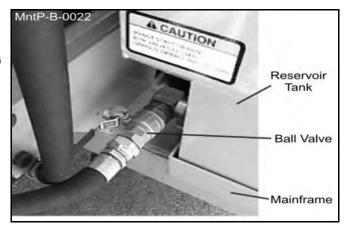
Tæāje^}æ)&^Ù^&aā[}lËFÎ

Ó[[{

; F95G=B; '6CCA'7M@B89FfGL'D=JCH'DC=BHG



65@@J5@J9G



Ý[[{

Tænfc^}æ)&^Ù^&@a[}IËFÏ

6 UXYg

Ô@~&\ c@^Ó|æå^•-{¦&\æ&\•æ}å¸^æ\æ}å¸Ó|æå^Ó[|o•-{¦cãt@}^••ÊåæāfÈÓ|æå^••@[`|åà^¦^]|æ&^å¸@} c@^æ^^[;}^¢&^••ãç^|Êà^}dÊå^-{;{^åÊ[¦[čc[~àææ);&^È

A CAUTION

Ó|æå^••@[`|å æq; æ6•à^ \^] |æ&^å ā] æa6•ÈÓ|æå^•[~åã~^\^]c, ^ā @> &æq &æ6•^•^\4[`•ā] aæ4æ) &^ æq &a &æ6• à^ (c@ { æ&@] ^ æg @] ^\[] |æ&] * à|æa6* à|æa6* \\$æ6* \\$æ6

Important



AWARNING



A WARNING 🕰 ADVERTENCIA TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY PARA EVITAR LESION SERIA AND DEATH FROM THROWN O MUERTE POR OBJETOS OBJECTS: LANZADOS: MAKE CERTAIN blades · ASEGURE que las cuchillas giran rotate the correct direction. en la dirección correcta. **BLADE ROTATION ROTACIÓN DE CUCHILLAS** Return Pressure 85000 **Presión**

Tænāje^}æn}&^Ù^&anā[}lЁFÌ

FCH5FM?B=9F9D@579A9BH

- FÈ Ó^•'\^^['@æç^æ&[{]|^c^{ aa&@}*•^c[~}^, \}ãç^• -{\\^]|aa&^{ ^}c\
- $\begin{array}{lll} \dot{\text{S}}\check{\text{a}}^{\wedge} & c@^{\wedge} \hat{\text{a}}\hat{\text{a}} \bullet & \tilde{\text{a}}\hat{\text{c}}\hat{\text{a}} \bullet \hat{\text{c}}\hat{\text{c}}\hat{\text{a}} \bullet \hat{\text{c}}\hat{\text{c}}\hat{\text{a}} \bullet \hat{\text{c}}}\hat{\text{c}$
- $|\dot{a} \dot{a}| = V@ \setminus \tilde{a} \tilde{a} \tilde{a} + \tilde{a} + \tilde{a} \tilde{a}$

K < 9B '7 I HH±B; '< 95 J M'6 F I G < ž?B ⇒ 9 '6 C @ HG'G < C I @ 8 '6 9 '±B G D 97 H 98 ' < C I F @ M'5 B 8 F 9 H C F E I 98 'H C '% \$ + \$ '8 F M' C F ', \$ \$ 'C ± @ 8 ': H ' @ 6 G "

F9D@579A9BHC: FCH5FM8=G?#6@58965F

: U]`i fY'lc 'Zc``ck 'l\ Y'Zc``ck]b['k Ufb]b[g'UbX']bglfi Wi]cbg'a UmifYgi `h']b'gYf]ci g']b'i fmcf XUa U[Y'lc'l\ Y'Yei]da Ybhcf'dfcdYflmi

- FÈ V@ à[|o c@æcæncæ&@c@ åã\ q[c@ •]āļå|^{ `•cà^*¦æå^ÌÈV@•^ÍÐ ā¸&@à[|o æ\$^q[à^q[¦``^å q[Gel å¦^[¦FÌI[ā̄^å -dÈ|à•È
- Œ Œœ^æå |[&\ā] *æ*^}c{æ`à^æ}]|ā^å d[œ,^æå•[~æ|{[ĭ}dā,*à[|•à^{¦\o@}æ^*]•æ|^åÈ

- ÍÈ Qæ\}ã^{[ĭ}æjª*à[|cã||[[•^Êc@•^|~|[&\ā]*}č{ੱ•cà^¦^]|æ&A^åæ•æ•æ•A°ĉ]¦^&æĕæ[jÈŠ`à|ã&ææ^c@^xæå• ão@æjæār^ã^ÈQ•œæ|à[|• c@[ĭ*@\}ã^æ)ååãajæå^àæd dæå^àæd dæj*°oæjåæj*}蕿jåå₫¦ï`^cæd dejë=æEjà•È

Tænje^}ænje^\ù^&anji}lËFJ

Ó[[{

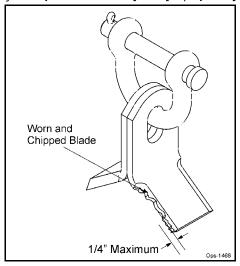
Flail Blades Inspection

À DANGER (0,•1,^&; 0,0) Ó (1,0) åæin, • åæin (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2) (1,1,2

- ´´ Ó^&[{ ^ à^}c[¦ å^-{|{ ^å →|[{ ão [|âtājaq•@aq}^Ê[|
- ″ Y^æ¦āj•ãå^c@^à|æå^à[|c@||^Ê[¦
- ″ OE, î&læ&\•æb^çã•ãa|^Ê|¦
- ~ Ö^^] *[* * ^ ₱ c@ à|æå^• * | -æ&^ æ^^] | ^ ^ } cÊ[|
- ″ Õ[**^•[¦&@4]]^åæb^æ•ā]c@ & καā]* ^å*^æb^|æb*^¦c@æb|FÐ0+Q}{{ ŪÊ[¦

8 C'BCH • dæff @^} Ê• @æ| ^} Ê, ^|å [| @æhåËæ&^ à|æå^•

Øæajî',^ ([;^]|æ&^, [;} [; åæ{æ*^å à|æå^• {æê|^æå ([&æææ•d[]@ã&~æájî',^[~c@^à|æå^• æ)å^b^&cá[}[~c@^à[,^^]]æbc,ãc@d^{^}å[,^ - 4;&^, @ã&@{æ*•^•^!á[,^] æbc,ãc@d^{ ^}å[,^] å^ææ@E



Off. æê• ¦^] |æ&^ à|æå^• ã •^•

)]]Ò

Tænic^}æ)&^Ù^&ani} IËG€

6`UXY`D]bg'UbX'8!F]b['=bgdYWi]cb

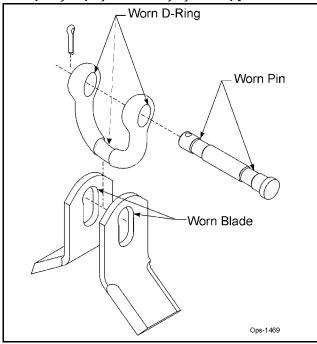
Ó | ana ^ Ú að • ang à Ö ËÜ að * • å ana að ~ { | , ^ad [| å an { at ^ an ~ { || [, • K

A DANGER

Q•]^&cc@ Ó|æå^]]\$ • æ} å ÖËÜ]\$ * • åæ\$ [{ | ææ} [| { æ#; ^æ\ÈT æ\^ • ` | ^ c@ &[cc^\]]\$ • æ\^
]\$ | |æ&^ æ} å] |[]^\|^ •] | ^æ&\ÈÜÒÚŠOĐÔÒ ÓŠOĐÔÒ Ú]\$ • æ} å ÖËÜ]\$ * • OT T ÒÖOQE/ÒŠŸ ã-c@^
@æç^K

- ″ Xã∙ãã |^&¦æ&\•[¦

Off, æê• '^] |æ&^ c@^] aj• æ) å ÖHÜ aj*•, @}^ç^\ ^¢&^••aç^, ^æ ae} [caæ^å E



Important

Q c @ & [cc^{+}] \$\bar{g} \cdot \arpsi^{\} \arps

Tænfo^}æn}&^\Ù^&anfi}lEOF

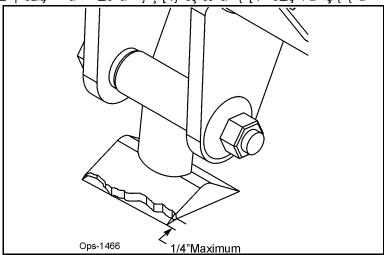
)]]Ò

: `Uj`'51 Y'6`UXYq'=bqdYWficb

A DANGER

Q•]^&c o@ Ó|æå^• åæå|^-{| æà }[|{ æḥ , ^æ\È Ü ÒÚŠOEÔÒ OEŠŠ ÓŠOEÖÒÙ [} o@ &æ|a\| QT T ÖÖOQE/ÒŠŸ ã-æ)^ à|æå^• @æç^K

- ″ Ó^&[{ ^ à^}c[¦ å^-{¦{ ^å →[{ ã• [¦ātā]æ}• @æ}^Ê[¦
- ‴ Uçæ∮•@æ∮^¸^æ+āj•ãå^c@^à|æå^à[|c@;|^Ê[¦
- ″ OE, `&¦æ&√• æ\$^çã•ãa|^Ê[¦
- ″ Ö^^] *[* * ^ ā c@ à|æå^q * |-æ&^ æ ^] | ^ ^ } dÊ[|
- ″ Õ[ˇ*^•[¦&@aj]^åæh^æ•ājo@ & čœā;* ^å*^æh^jæ+*^¦o@æ); FÐD+QÌ{{DÉj¦
- ″ V@^{axe^\lãx4|[}c@^|^axåå]*^å*^@æ•à^^},[¦}æ;æêà^{{[¦^c@æ4}FÐD+Q}{{D



Øæajĭ¦^ ([;|^]|æ&^, [;|} [;|åæa{æ*^• (aê||^æå ([&æææ•d[]@&k-æaji;|^[~c@^à|æå^• æ)å^b/&caji} [~c@^à|[\^}]æbc,ão@d^{ ^}å[ĭ• -[;|&^, @&&e*•^•^!ajī*• à[åajîajbĭ;^ [;|å^ææ@È

Off, æê• ¦^] |æ&\ à|æå\• å •\@•

Important

A CAUTION

Þ^ç^¦ ægc^{] cd • @æd] ^} à|æå^•È OPS-U-0042

Ó[[{ Tænaj c^}ænj &^ Ù^&anj } IËGG

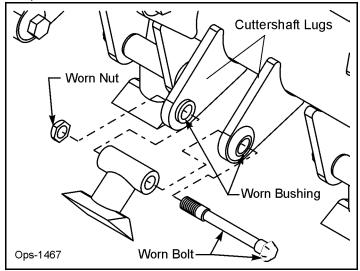
: `UI`'5 I Y'6 `UXY'6 c`hi=bqdYWficb

 $Q \bullet]^8 CO = ^0 G = ^$

A DANGER

(),•]^&c c@ Ó|æå^ Ó[|cåæáî^ -{| æà}[|{ æķ , ^ætÈÜÒÚŠŒÔÒ ŒŠŠ ÓŠ ŒÖÒ ÓUŠVÙ [} c@ &æt|ār| OTT ÒÖQŒ/ÒŠŸ ã-æ)^ à[|• @æç^K

- ″ Xã∙ãã|^&¦æ&\•[¦
- Qc@ à|æå^ à[cã , [¦ } [¦ æ) ^ ¦^&^••^å æb^æã çã ââ|^ [} c@ à[|cÊ[¦
- QÓ|æå^Ó[|c@æ*[**^•[¦&@a]]^å æb^æÈ[¦
- ‴QÓ •@4 * -ã•∥[•^ ∄, c@ Ü[q[¦Ù@ædÈ



Tænfo^}æn}&^\Ù^&anfi}lEGH

)\$Î: @5=@?B=96@589F9D@579A9BH

- QE QE aê• '^] | a&\(\) a\(\) a \) a \(\) b \(\) O \(\) S \(\) O \(\)
- HÈ O • { à | ^ \ } ãç ^ Êà * @ 3 * Êà [| æ 3 å } * æ Q , } ã] æ c ^ & a [| ~ c @ { æ 3 æ 4 È
- IÈ Q•cæ|c@|[&\ā]*@¢}`c•[c@æcc@~|æc-æ&^[~c@}`cã•d[æbå•c@\}ã^È
- ÍÈ OE[]|^|[&oãe^%OiF+[¦^ĭãçæb^}co[o@^æå•È
- ÎÈ V[¦˘ˇ^}ˇcq[Í€~qÈ]à•ÈS}ã^{{ŏ•c•;ã;*~¦^^|°È

▲WARNING

ÖU ÞUV¦^Ë•^ c@ |[&\āj* @\¢}`o•{¦{[`}cāj* c@\}ãç^•ÈQ @\¢}`cà^&[{^•|[[•^Ê[¦ '^`ã^å '^{[çæ|-{; \}ã^;^]|æ&^{^}c[; æ)^ [c@\; |^æ=[}Êc@^^{`•cà^ åã*&ædå^å æ)å '^]|æ&^å¸ãc@}^,}`o•È

*'Î 6CCA': @5=@?B=9F9D@579A9BH

- IÈ O∏[] | [&cãe^ %GÏF+[¦^ ĭãcæ|^}co[c@^æå•È
- ÍÈ V[¦˘ˇ^}ˇco[HÍØVÈŠÓÙÈS}ã^{`•c•[ā]*-√^^|`È

AWARNING

8 C'BCH'fY!i gY'l\ Y`cW_]b['\ YI'bi lg'Zcf'a ci bl-jb['l\ Y'_b]j Yg"=Z\ YI'bi h'VYWca Y`ccgYzcf fYei]fY'fYa cj U'Zcf'_b]ZY'fYd`UWYa Ybh'cf'Ubmich\ Yf'fYUgcbz'l\ Yma i gh'VY'X]gWUfXYX'UbX fYd`UWYX'k]h\ 'bYk 'bi lg"

▲WARNING

?b]j Yg'g\ ci `X'bchVY'k Y'XYX'cb'Zcf'UbmfYUgcb"

<95JM'81 HM'GD=B8 @9'5 GG9 A 6 @M'=BGH5 @@5H=CB'5B8'695F=B; '58>I GHA 9 B H

K5FB=B; ° Œ] ¦^•• T WÙV à^ ˇ•^å ɗ ḡ•æ� à^æ�ḡ* &ˇ]•Êà^æ₺ḡ* &[}^•Êæ� å•^æ� ÈÖU ÞUV ˇ•^ æ@æᡧ { ^¦ ɗ ḡ•æ� | ˈææ�^•Êà^æ₺ḡ*•Êḷ + •^æ♠ÈV@] æ₺• [~æ•^{ à| `{ æ à^ åæ﴿ æ⁴^åÈ

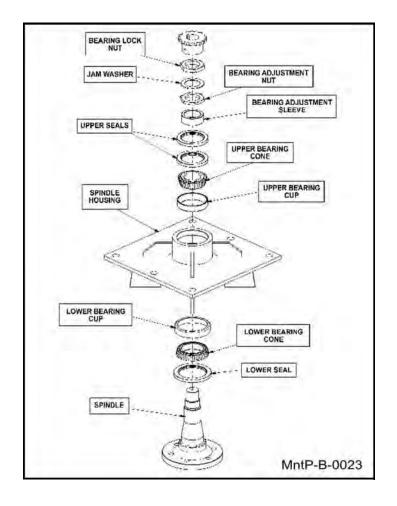
BCH9 KV@ *¦^æ^:^!\ æ}å * * • • ^o æ ^ |[&æc^å [} c@ d[] • ãå^ [~c@ •] ājå|^ @ * • āj * ÈÓ^ • * ¦^ c@ •] ājå|^ ã æ • ^{ à|^å &[;!^&d^È

 $\dot{O}^{\bullet} \dot{A}^{\circ} = A^{\circ} | (c^{0} + c^{0} + c^{0}$

Ó[[{

H<9 GD=88 @9 5 GG9 A 6 @M

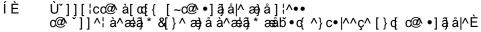
 $\dot{U}^{\wedge} \circ @^{\hat{a}} = \dot{a} + \dot{a} +$

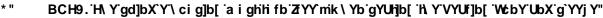


Ý[[{

695F=B: =BGH5@@5H=CB

- FÈ Ú¦^•• ˇ]]^¦ à^æðā,* &ˇ]ā, q[o@ •]ā,å|^
 Q[ˇ•ā,* Ē
- Œ V´¦ c@ •]ājå|^ @ `•āj* [ç^¦ æjå]¦^•• āj c@ |[¸^¦ à^æiāj* &] Ē
- HÈ Ú|æ&^ c@ |[^¦ à^æā* &[}^ ā c@ à^æā* &] È Þ^¢c] ¦^•• c @ •^æ†ā (c@]ā å|^ @ *ā* EV@ ā} }^! |ā [~c@ •^æ† { *e à^ ÖUY ÞÊ(æå• c@ à^æā* E•[| ala&æ) cā •^æ† å ā •ãa^ c@ @ *ā * E
- IÈ Q•cæ| c@ •]ā;å|^ā; c@ Q*•ā;*ÈŠā*@q^]¦^•• c@ •]ā;å|^q •^æcc@ &[}^[}q c@ •]ā;å|^È





- ÏÈ Ú¦^•• c@ c [ˇ]]^¦ •^æþ ā̞d c@ •]ā̞ål^ @̞ˇ•ā̞*ÈV@ ā̞}^¦ |ā̞[~c@ •^æþ { ˇ•cà^ WÚÊæҙæ̂ ϟ[{ c@ à^æðạ̄*Ê•[^¢&^•• |ˇà¦á&æ)c&æ) ^•&æð̞^É
- ÌÈ Q•oæl @ à^ælā* ælib*o{^}c}`cQ@a¸}`dD•[œ\\^ã*FËÐ+&\/ææa¸&^à^c,^\} @\}`cælå @\
 |^^ç^ÈQ•oæl @ bæ(aæ @\Ê]|æ&a¸* @ œaàāţc@ \^^Ë;æÊQ•oæl @ à^ælā* [[&\]`cQ@a¸}`dD
 æ)å @aþå ælib*ocbæ(aæ @\;æælib*ocbæ(aæ @\;æælib*ock@a¸* e bæ();æælib*ock@a¸* e
- F€È Q1• cæ|| c@^] | * ã d c c@^ å | æã | @ | ^ È

695F=B; '58>I GHA9BH

- Œ
 Ú[•ãtā] æ{æ*}^cā&àæ•^ åãæþ;ā¸åå&æt[;]

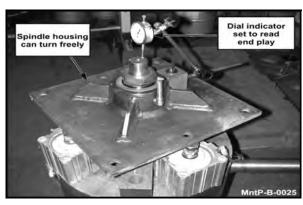
 c@ [*c*| åãæþ;^c*| [~c@••]ā¸å|^ @*•ā¸*È

 Š[&æc* c@* ^}å [~c@• åãæþ;ā¸åãætt[;ætæā]•c

 c@• †æc*)å [~c@••]ā¸å|^•@æcĒV@• åãæþ;ā¸åãætt[; ã] }[, {^æ•*|^æ&. &*;æc*|^aà^æbā,* ^}å]]æÉ
- HÈ Vẫ @^} c@ à^ælā* æâbŏ•d(^}c}`c`}cā|
 c@\^ ã• EEFG ā &@{ [ç^{^}c} c @} c@
 •]ā a|^ @{`•ā * ã] |ā^a`], æaaæ æê 4[{
 c@ çã^ bæş• Ē
- lÈ Y@}c@\^ãaÈEFGā}&@-{^^} c@ •]āja'|^aaja'@[*•āj*Êāj•cæ||c@\à^æbāj*|[&\}`cÇc@B\$\}`dDÈP[|a`c@\æabö•cāj*}`c•^&`¦^|^æ)a cā'@^}c@|[&\}`cc[H∈€-cÈ|à•È[~c[¦``^È
- ĺÈ Œvc'ł c@ |[&\ } cã cã @c\^åÊc@\^{ *•cà^È∈€Fā,&@q È∈€Hā,&@[~√^^]|æ; @} |ā @q^]¦^ā,* `] [} c@ •]ā,å|^@,*•ā,*È

Q c@ ^}å]|æêã &[¦¦^&cÊÈEEFā]&@q[ÈEEHā]&@Êà^}å ææà•ˇ][} bæ{ ¸æ•@\q[]¦^ç^}co@\[&\}`c√[{ [[•^}ā]*È

Ó[[{ Tæiji (°) æj & ` Ù \&aj[} | ËĞÎ



Eccor bearing

ap

MntP-B-0024

6 cca '7 m]bXYf'FYa cj U'UbX'FYd`UWYa Ybhi=bglfi W¶cbg

- FÈ Ô|^æb c@ æb^æ[~æ||]^!•[}}^| à^-{||`, ^|;}* c@ à[[{ { [, ^| @ æåÈ
- QÈ Ø[{ c@ dæ&q[¦•^æc¸ãc@^[°¦•^æcà^|c-æ•c^}^å æb[°}å^[°ÊŠ[¸^¦c@ à[[{ { [¸^¦@æåq[c@ *'[°}åÈÒ¢c^}å c@ à[[{ q[c@ ~'|c@•c!^æ&@æ}å [[¸^¦c@ { [,^|@æå_†æc[} c@ *'[°}åÈÖUÞUV ææc^{]cq['^]|æ&^c@ &^|ājå^¦•¸ãc@c@ à[[{ ājc@ ¦æã^å[¦dæ}•][¦c][•ãáā]}È
- IÈ C#[[, c@ •^•c^{ (f &[[| (f | [[{ c^{] ^| æc | ^ a^-{| | ^ | ^{ [caj * aa} ^ @ a | a& &[{] [} ^} c •
- ÍÈ Y^æ\Ùæ^ĉ*|æ•^• æ)åã[]^}^dæà|^*|[ç^•, @},[¦\ā)*,ão@@妿ĕ|ã&@,•^•æ)å-ãoāj*•È
- ÎÈ Ü^|^æ•^æ|[ā]|'^••`|^~|[{ c@ @ å|æĕ|ā&&ā&čãcà^{æ};æ||^•d[\ā;*^æ&@çæ|ç^•^&aā[},ão@c@ dæ&Ë d[|^}*ā,^[~-EVkājā^c@ Tæ);æ|Uç^||ãå^~;}&aā[}ã-c@`;}ãcã*^``ā]]^å,ão@æ)^|^&d;ãk[ç^| @ å|æĕ|ã& çæ|ç^È

- JÈ Ô^|ā/a^|; æ••^{ à|ā^• æ |^ @ æ g^ æ y a 8æ y -æ || ; @ } c@]ā/• æ |^ |^{ [ç^a ÈÙ`]][|c c@ @ a | æ |ā& & |ā, a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a | ; a
- $FF \dot{E} \qquad \hat{O} = \dot{a} \cdot (c@^{\hat{A}}) \dot{a} \cdot (c@^{$
- FŒ Ü^{ [ç^ c@ &^ |āj å^\]āj••æædāj* jāœ@@ ÜUÖ^}å &^ |āj å^\]āj ÈTæ\^•`\^ c@ &^ |āj å^\ āj \[]^\|^
 •`]][\c^ åÊæj å \^{ [ç^ c@ àæe^^} å &^ |āj å^\]āj ÈV@ &^ |āj å^\ {æ à^ @æç^Ê`•^] \[]^\ |ãæj * c^&@Ë
 }ã ~^• (t |ãææj å @æj å|^ c@ &^ |āj å^\ ÈQ}^^å^å^Ê*^cæ••āæ) &^ \[{æ} [c@\]^\|•[} (t •æ^|^ |ãæc@ &^ |Ë
 āj å^\ \[{ c@ {æ&@j^E
- FIÈ Q• œa| c@ }^, & [ā, å^| ā,] |æ& æ, å ā, œa| à [c@& [ā, å^|]ā, æ, å | ^cæa, ā, * @æ, å, æ, è
- FÍÈ Ü^{ [ç^ c@ { ^ cæ| & æ| Ê æ| å ¦ ^ Ë ā| cæ| c@ @ å ¦ æ | ã & @ ^ È
- $\hat{\mathsf{F}}\hat{\mathsf{E}} \hat{\mathsf{O}} \otimes \mathsf{A} \otimes \mathsf{Q} \otimes \mathsf{A} \otimes \mathsf{Z} \otimes \mathsf{A} \otimes \mathsf{$
- FÏÈ Ô|^æd c@ æd^æ[~æ||]^|•[]•]|á[| ([•æd:a]* c@ dæ&d||È
- $FJ \dot{E} = \mathcal{O}[\{ c@ c! ask (c! \bullet ^ae \dot{E}, \tilde{a}c@ c@ \bullet ^ae \dot{a} | c-ae c' \} ^a \dot{E}[] ^! asc' c@ \dot{a}[[\{ c! ^ \} \bullet ^ ! ^] ! [] ^! asc (a) \} \dot{E} = \mathcal{O}[\{ c. ^a \} \bullet ^a \dot{E}[] ^! asc' c@ \dot{a}[[\{ c. ^a \} \bullet ^a] ! [] ^! asc (a) \} \dot{E} = \mathcal{O}[\{ c. ^a \} \bullet ^a] .$
- GFÈ
 Ø[{ c@ dæ&d; •^æÊ, ãc@c@ •^æeà^|c~æe¢}^åÊ[[\ -{; •ã*}• [~æ)å [ã|/æà ÈQæ) [ã|/æà ã

 [à•^;c^åÊ•@cc@ dæ&d; å[,}æ)å -{||[, c@ •¢]• d; |^{ [;c^];^•••`;^ -{[, c@ @å;æĕ|ã& &ã &ã E

 (â^)cæc@•[`; &^ [~c@ |/æà Êæ)å |^•[|;c^ c@ ã••`^È

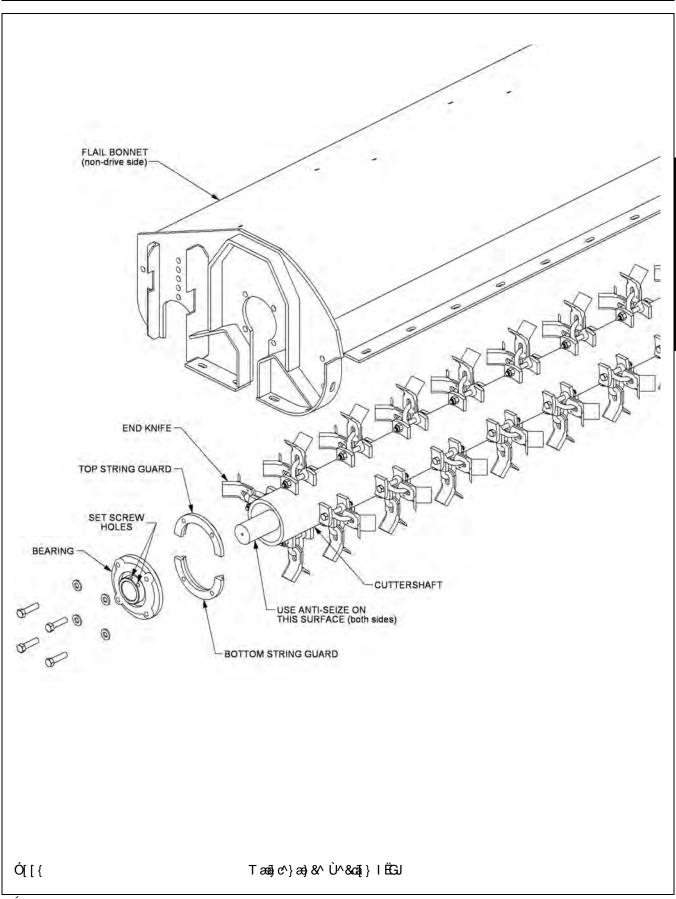
Ó[[{ Tæaji¢}}æ)&^Ù^&aji}|EGi

71 HH9FG<5: H695F=B; F9D@579A9BH

- FÈ Ü^{ [ç^ ^¢ã đã * & œ^!• @ædÊà^ædã *• æð å •dã * * æðå•È
- Œ Tæ\^•`¦^ c@æc@^^}å\}ãç^•[} ^æ&@^}å[~c@ &`cc^¦•@æcæ\^[¦ā\}c^åæ••@[]}È
- HÈ O[] | a) da ^a ^a ^ [} & co \ @eecae @] |] } ^ ¢c] at ^ È
- IÈ Q• cæ| } [} Ëå¦ãç^ ãå^ à^æ∮ã; * -ã• cÈ
- ÍÈ Ql•cæ||c@^([][~c@^•dā]** * ĕebå[}c@^}[}Ëä¦ãç^^•ãa^^af•cÈW•^|[&cãa^ÉÜF[¦^``çãæd/^}cæ)å ([¦``^Qlí-æËà[¦F€[-œËàã-^[` `•^æ)^¢ơ^}•ā[}DĒ
- ÎÈ Q\•cæ|c@\à^æ+ā}*æ}åq[]•dā}**`æ+å[}c@\å¦ãç^•ãå^È
- ÏÈ Ô^} & co^¦•@eecà^ç^^} co@•dāj** * ĕabå•ÈW•^|[&cãa^ECÏF[¦^ ˇãçæt^}cæ)å d[¦˘ ^ QJÍ-dĒà[¦F€]-dĒàã-^[ˇ•^æ)^¢&^}•ā[}Do@ d[]•dāj** * ĕabå[} co@ålãc^•ãå^È
- ÌÈ Q,•cæ||Ê`•^|[&cãa^ÉGÏF[¦^``ãçæ|^}dÊæ)åd[¦``^QJÍ-dËà[¦F€]-dËàã-^[```•^æ)^¢ơ^}•ã[}D c@^à[d[{•dā}**`æ+å[}à[d@•ãa^•È
- JÈ Tæ\^•ˇ¦^o@^&čœ^¦•@eecã*&^}ơ^¦^åÈU}o@^}[}Ëå¦ãç^•ãå^Êcã*@^}[}^•^dË&\^¸ã;o@^à^æbā;*[}ɗ c@^&čœ^¦•@eedÈ
- F€È Ü^{ [ç^ @ [œ'| •^œ' &'^ æ} &'^ æ} å å å å þæí Þærî +@ |^ å ¢ œ & œ'\|• @æcHærî +å^^] œ [** @œ @ |^ å œ à^æå * È ÓÒ ÔŒÜÒØNŠ ÞUV VU ÖŒF ŒÕÒ VPÒ VPÜÒŒÜÙ Œ VPÒ ÓҌ܌ Õ PUŠÒÈ
- FCÈ Ü^{ [ç^ c@ [c@ | •^cE&^ a | ^] ^æc@ å | ā|ā, *] | [&^å ' |^ ÇÙc^] F€DÈÜ^] |æ&^ c@ •^c•&|^, æ• cæc^å ā, Ùc^] FFÈ
- FHÈ Ü^]^æe•c^]•Jc@[**@FG[}c@ å¦ãç^•ãå^È
- FIÈ Ö¦^æ•^ à[c@à^æ+ð] *•] ¦[] ^¦|^È

GYY']``i glfUf]cb'cb'bYI hdU[Y

Ó[[{ Tæiji (°) æj &^ Ù^ &cij[} IËGÌ



```
85 = @MA5 = BH9B5B79 G7 < 981 @9
V@ -{||[_ā,* •^¦ça&^• •@ ĭ|å à^ ]^¦-{¦{ ^å åæaaî [¦ ^ç^¦^ Ì @ ĭ|• [~•^¦ça&^Ê-{||[¸ā,* c@ å^œaan^å
{ aaa, c^} aa, &^ a, • d`&aa, } • a, c@ [] ^| aae, | • { aa, `aa, È
´´´´´´´ Ú´{ ] Ö¦ãç^ Ù@eedKQ;\^``ã^å、ão@å¦ãç^ • @eedB{[`]|^; &@^&\ -{; ^}å]|æêæ)å|`à¦ã&æe^æe:^;\•È
```````` Ô¦æ}\•@eecæåæ}g^\KQ^``ā]]^å¸ão@|`àà^¦*¦[{{^o•&@^&\&{8[}åãã[}Ê!^]|æ&^ã-{ã•ā}*[¦
åæ{æ**^åÈ
´´´´´´´ P^妿ĕ|ã&k-ãncāj*•KÔ@v&k-{¦|^aek•, ãnc@]æţ^¦[¦&æd÷åà[ædåÈVā†@z^}-ãncāj*•[¦¦^]|æ&^ @[•^•
ã[{ ^åãæe?\|^E
´´´´´´´ S}ãç^•KQ•]^&c-{¦{ã•ã;*[¦åæ{æ*^å\}ãç^•Ê&@æ;*^Ç}|^&[{]|^৫\•^œ•Dæ•}^^å^åÈ
`````` Ó^|œKÔ@&\ĐVã@^}ĐÜ^]|æ&^à^|œæ}^^å^åÈ
´´´´´´` Tæa∄ Ølæ(^EbÖ^&\KW}|^∙•[c@0-\;ãr^•]^&ãað\å¦^q(¦˘`^åà[|o•æ&&[¦åã]*q(q'¦˘`^•]^&ãa&æaã[}•ā]
o@a•^&ca[}E
`````` P^妿ĕ|æ&Ø|`ããŠ^ç^|KŒååÊã-¦^``ã^åÊj^¦ -|`ãå¦^&[{ { ^}åææã}}•È
´´´´´` Ü^æk Ø|æqai Ö¦aç^ÊÓ^ækaji* Ø|æaj*^ æ)jå Ù@æcÔ[ĭ]|^¦∙KÕ¦^æ•^ æ• aji∙d*&c^å ajic@ å^ cæqai^å
ATænājo^}ænj&^ÁÙ^&onāj}È
´´´´´´`Ô`cc^\Ù@eecæ)åÕ¦[`}åÜ[∥^¦KÕ¦^æer^æe aj∙d`&c^åajc@\å^æaaf^åÁTæaajc^}æ)&∧ÁÛ^&da[}È
Ù^\ça&^] ^\-{ \{ ^å à^K''''' Öæe^K'''Đ'''Đ''' P[`\
Tædic^}æ)&^ Ù^&di}
⊞√@ã]æ*^{æîà^&{]ā^åæ}å *•^åæ•]æc[~c@^åæaî^{æajc^}æ}&^¦[`caj^È
Ó[[{
 Tæajo^}æ)&^Ù^&aaj}lËH€
```

>8 '* % \$	F'69B;	5 @6 FI	H9		
				DE E	ЦС
				D5 F	
				<b>G</b> 97 H=	6B
	Úælœ Ù^&á[}	ÍË			

# D5FHGCF89F=B; ; I =89

FÈ V@ Úælo• Ù^&qā[} ã ] ¦^] æb^å å [[\*a&æ]•^~``^}&^ æb}å \*;[[`] ā]\* [~] æbo• c@æc à^|[]\* q[ c@ àæ•a&{ æ&@a}^ -^æc\*;^å ā] c@æ { æb} æbÈ ÚæbcÞ\*{ à^|• æb}å Ö^•&¦ā[qā[}• æb^ \*āç^} q[ @|] |[ &æe^ c@ ] æbo• æbå ``æb; qāæð• ¦^``ā^åÈ

IÈV@\{ æ}`æ&c`¦^¦¦^•^¦ç^•c@\¦ã@cq[•`à•cãc`c^]æbo•¸@\¦^æ}]|&&æà|^È

ĺÈÙ[{^]æd•{æâ^`}|ãrc^åãr^{•}@3&@æh^•]^&ãæ∳]¦[å čata]}ãr^{•}[c}{æ#ĵ•q[&\^åæa)åæh^•àb^&cq[•]^&ãæ#æa)å|ä,\*ÈÜ^˘^•cæ˘[ææata]}{¦·•`&@]æd•à^{¦^•^}åä,\*æ] ĭ¦&@æ•^[¦å^¦È

ÎÈV@^{aa}~~aa&c`|^||^•^|ç^•c@^|aa\*@cq\*&@aa}\*^]|aax^•,aa@(`c]|a[|}[caax^È

ÞUVÒKY @} [¦å^¦āj\* ¦^] |æ&^{ ^} cå^&憕Ê!^-^\ ([c@ ]æ+c} ~{à^\•æ}å å^•&¦aj caj }• |ãrc³å āj c@ •æ•^c •^&caj }ā, c@ -√[}c[~c@a {æ} æ}`æ+È



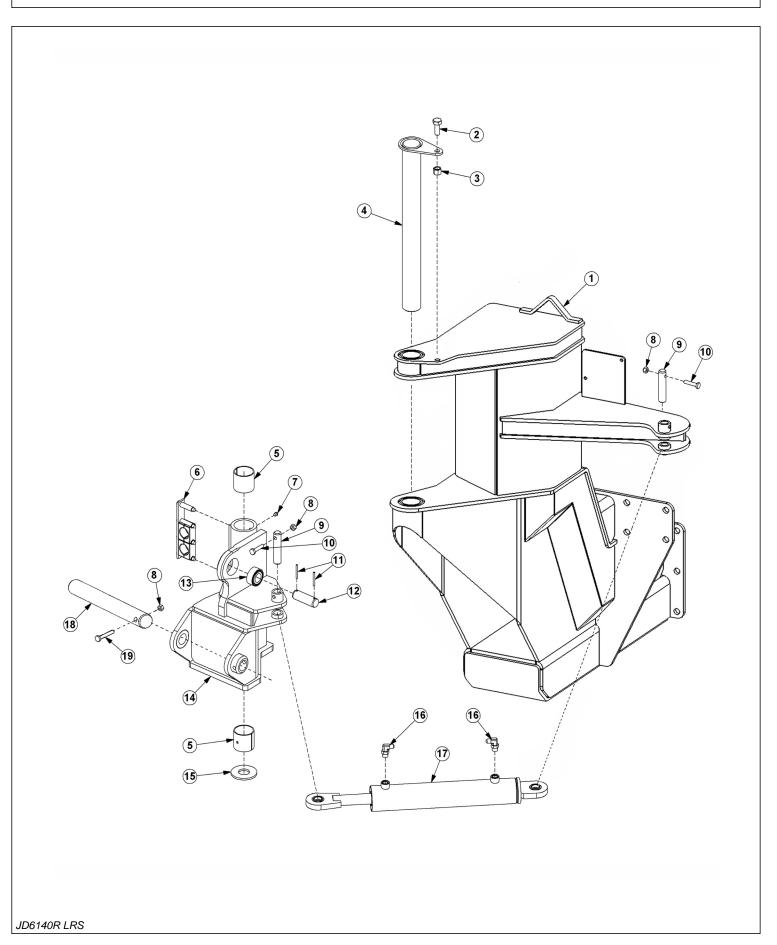
Öä^&cæ)^~~^•da[}• |^\*ælåa[\*]ælo•d[K

H][Yf7cfdcfUh]cb HH€FÞÈŠ[ˇã^ Œ;^È Ùã[ˇ¢Øæ]•ÊÙÖ ÍÏF€Ï %,\$\$!,('!\*,(-`%\*\$)!''\*!+-\$\$

# PART NAME INDEX

DQQO 'O QWP V'M\$(000000000000000000000000000000000000
VTCEVQT"O~QWP~V"M& 000000000000000000000000000000000000
$VTCEVQT'O\ QWP\ V'MkV.'J\ [\ FTCWNkEU000000000000000000000000000000000000$
ECDNG'%O CP WCN+'NK-IV'XCNXG'/'7'URQQN
GNGEVTQP KE "NKHV"XCNXG"O QWP V000000000000000000000000000000000000
7"URQQN"ECDNG"EQPVTQN"OQWPVIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
ECDNG'*O CP WCN+'NKHV'XCNXG'DTGCMF QY P00000000000000000000000000000000000
XCNXG'UGNGEVQT.''TUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
RWO R'F T KGUJ CHV000000000000000000000000000000000000
P Q V G L U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U
DQQOTGUV/DGPICN'DTWVG************************************
RCPQTCO Æ 'UCHGV[ 'UETGGP())
CZNG'UVCDKNĶ GTUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
Y J GGN'URCEGT(1000000000000000000000000000000000000
Y J GGN"Y GK J V00000000000000000000000000000000000
P Q V G U '3 (1) 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1

#### **BOOM MOUNT KIT**

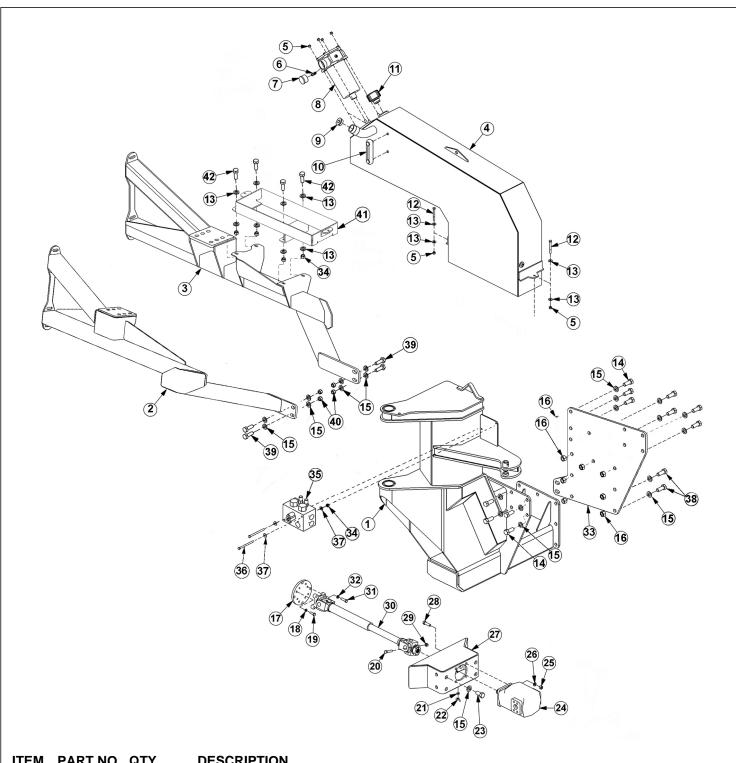


#### **BOOM MOUNT KIT**

#### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
3	///	/	O CKP HTCO G", TGHGT"VQ"VTCE VQT"O QWP V"MKV
4	439: 4	3	ECRUETGY .'71: \$'Z'3/516\$.'PE
5	43999	3	P[NQEMPW.'71: \$.'PE
6	545: 3	3	RKP.'407\$'Z'46097\$.'ECR
7	54544	4	DWU IPI
8	287273: 7	3	ENCO R'MKV
9	8V5433	4	I TGCUG'\ GTM''31: \$'P RV
:	43899	5	P[ NQEMPWV.'9B8\$"Z''4\$"PE
;	545: 2	4	RKP . '3\$
32	438: 5	4	ECRUETGY .'9B8\$'Z'4\$.'PE
33	VD3245	4	TQNN'RIP
34	28642322	3	RKP . '3/3 16\$
35	///	/	URJ GTIÆCN'DGCTIPI", PQV'HQT'UCNG
36	289223: 7	3	UY KXGN'CUUGO DN[
///	28532372	3	UY KXGN'Y GNF O GP V
37	28742472	3	DGCTRPI."Y CUJ GT
38	54: 32	4	CF CRVGT. 'GNDQY
39	2872324;	3	E[NKPFGT.'5\$'Z'350:\$
3:	28642244	3	RKP."307\$"Z"34\$
3;	438::	3	ECRUETGY .'9138\$"Z "5/316\$

#### TRACTOR MOUNT KIT



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06300251	1	MAIN FRAME, JD 6140/6150R
2	06300252	1	AXLE BRACE, RH
3	06300253	1	AXLE BRACE, LH
4	06700091	1	TANK, RES, WHEEL WELL, ASSY

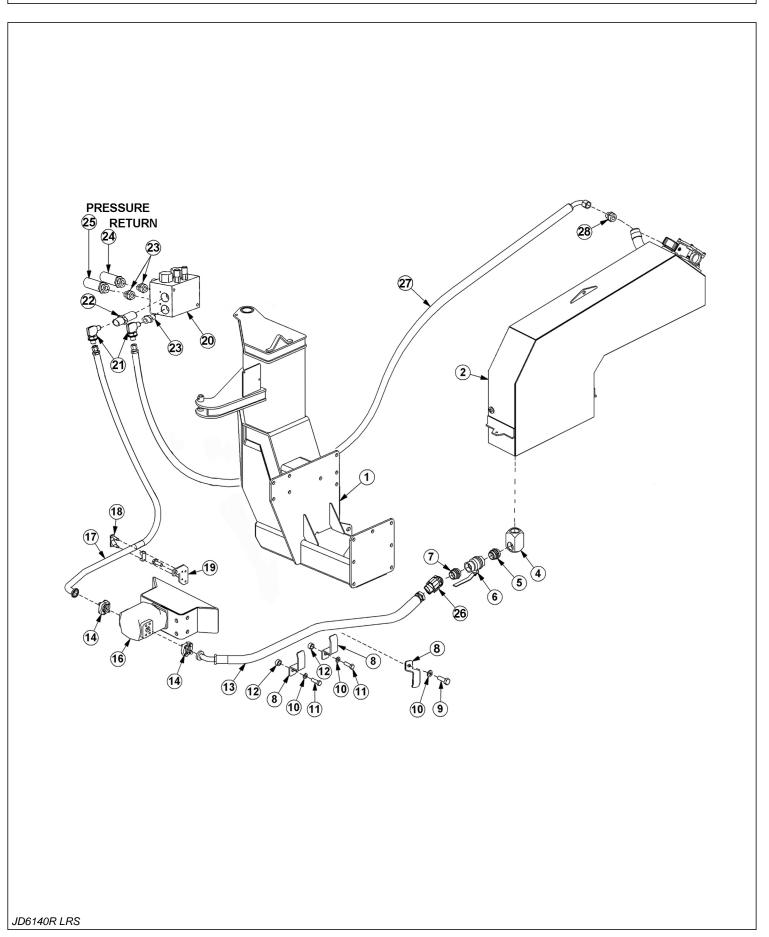
JD6140R LRS

#### TRACTOR MOUNT KIT

#### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
5	21725	6	HEX NUT, 1/2", NC
6	TF4888	1	STREET ELBOW, 1/8" X 90DEG
7	6T0649	1	FILTER GAUGE
8	06505044	1	FLTR ASSY, IN-TANK CPLT, SAE 10MP
9	06505127	1	PLUG, SAE, #20
10	06505067	1	SIGHT GAUGE
11	06505077	1	CAP, PRESSURE, 3.0PSA
12	21639	4	CAPSCREW, 3/8" X 3-1/4", NC
13	22016	16	FLATWASHER, 3/8"
14	31731	16	CAPSCREW, 20MM X 50MM, 2.5 PITCH
15	33880	32	FLATWASHER, 3/4", GR 8, SAE
16	31722	12	HEX NUT, 20MM, 2.5 PITCH
17	34998	1	SPACER, DRIVESHAFT, JD72-7510/20
18	32691	4	LOCKWASHER, 10MM
19	23113	4	CAPSCREW, 10MM X 30MM, 1.5 PITCH
20	21658	1	CAPSCREW, 7.16" X 2", NF, GR8
21	22014	1	FLATWASHER 1/4"
22	32519	1	WING NUT, 1/4", NC
23	24860	4	CAPSCREW, 20MM X 40MM, 2.5 PITCH
25	21727	4	NYLOCK NUT, 1/2", NC
26	06533004	4	FLATWASHER, 1/2", SAE, GR8
27	34993	1	PUMP MNT, JD, U DRIVE
28	21733	4	CAPSCREW, 1/2" X 2" NC
29	34848	1	HEX NUT, 7/16" NF, GR8 (STOVER)
30	34999	1	DRIVESHAFT, U-JOINT
31	21680	4	CAPSCREW, 7/16" X 1-1/4", NC, GR5
32	21989	4	LOCKWASHER, 7/16"
33	06402240	1	UPRIGHT, LH, JD6150R
24	23152	1	PUMP, P350 - 1-3/4" GEAR
34	21627	12	NYLOCK NUT, 3/8", NC
35	06510083	1	BRAKE VALVE, SOL, 3000PSI, METRI
36	21644	2	CAPSCREW 3/8 X 5", NC
37	22016	4	FLATWASHER, 3/8", GR8
38	27281	7	CAPSCREW, 20MM X 60MM, 2.5P
39	21833	4	CAPSCREW, 3/4" X 2-1/4", NC
40	21854	4	HEX NUT, 3/4", NC
41	06380060	1	MNT, TANK, WHL WLL, ADJ
42	21631	4	CAPSCREW, 3/8" X 1-1/4", NC, GR8

#### TRACTOR MOUNT KIT, HYDRAULICS

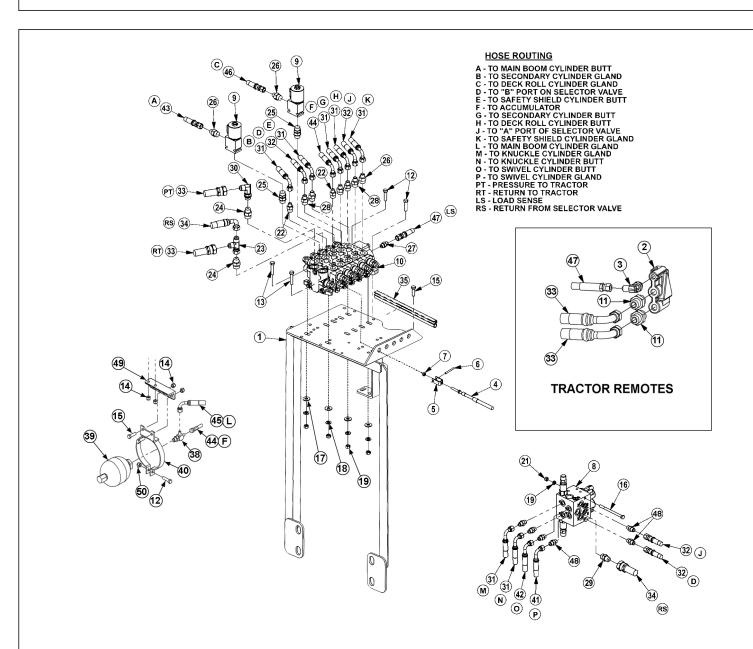


# TRACTOR MOUNT KIT, HYDRAULICS

### Continued...

	ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	3	/////	/	O C IP "HTCO G", TGHGT "VQ"VTCE VQT "O QWP V"MKV"RCI G
	4	/////	/	J [ FTCWNKE'VCPM', TGHGT''VQ''VTCEVQT'OQWPV'MKV''RCIG
	5	/////	/	CZNG"DTCEG", TGHGT"VQ"VTCEVQT"O QWP V"MKV"RCI G
	6	287252: 6	3	GNDQY .3/3 14\$HQT'Z '3/3 14\$HQT.O CEJ
	7	287252: 5	3	CF CRVGT.3/314\$O QT"Z"3/314\$O QT
	8	5652;	3	DCNN"XCNXG.3/314\$HQT
	9	56932	3	CF CRVGT.3/314\$O QT"Z"3/314\$O L
	:	545: 4	5	DTCEMGV.J QUG
	32	55::2	6	HNCVY CUI GT. '516\$."UCG
	33	5292:	5	ECRUETGY ."420 O "Z"; 20 O .407R
	34	46: 6;	4	URCEGT
	35	28722923	3	J QUG.3/314\$"Z "348\$
	36	VH6: 74	4	HNCPI G'MKV.%42
	38	/////	3	RWO R", TGHGT"VQ"VTCEVQT"O QWP V"MKV"RCI G
	39	28722652	3	J QUGIVWDG.3ö"Z": 4\$
	3:	56298	3	ENCO R'MKV.3ö
	3;	56848	3	VWDGIENCO R'DTCEMGV
	42	////	3	DTCMG"XCNXG", TGHGT"VQ"VTCEVQT"O QWP V"MKV
	43	555: 4	4	GNDQY."340 D'Z"340 L
	44	54: 8;	3	PIRRNG.'O CNG'NQPI.'30 QT'Z'30 L
	45	55777	5	CF CRVGT."30 D'Z 30 L
	46	287228: 8	3	J QUG."3\$"Z"495\$"*TGVWTP+
	47	287228: 7	3	J QUG.''3\$''Z''4: ; \$"*RTGUUWTG+
	48	565; 6	3	GNDQY ."3/314"QTD"Z "3/314O L67
	49	28722922	3	J QUG."3\$"Z"39: \$
	4:	56286	3	CF CRVGT.'3/316\$'O QT'Z '3\$'O L
Ĺ				

# **CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE - 5 SPOOL**



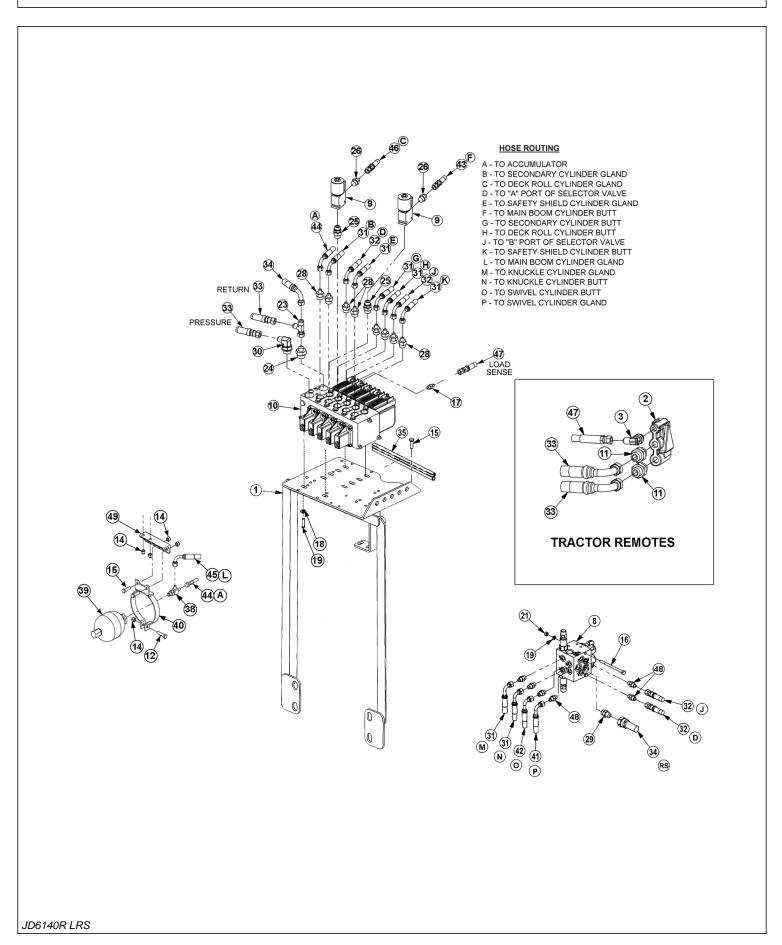
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
3	2856226:	3	XCNXG'O QWP V.'IF 8ZZZT
4	////	3	VTCEVQT"TGO QVGU
5	28728235	3	GNDQY ."360 O 'Z '7138\$O
6	28727322	7	EDN.'EP VTN.'32: \$
7	8V6633	7	ENGXKU. 'EDN'EP VTN. '5138\$
8	8V5239	7	TQNNRIP. '5138\$'Z '3\$
9	43722	7	J GZ 'P W. '3 16\$. 'P H
:	28724277	3	XNX.''UGNGE VQT.'TU

# **CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE - 5 SPOOL**

### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
;	28732272	4	VTX'NEM'O GVTIRCEM'EQKV
32	2872425:	3	XNX."7URJ UE."VTD."NU."TU*TQVCT[ 'OQYGTU+
33	55685	4	CF CRVGT ."440 O 'Z "3 14\$"O L
34	43854	5	ECRUETGY .'51: \$'Z'3/314\$.'PE
35	43855	4	ECRUETGY .'51: <z'3 516\$.'pe<="" td=""></z'3>
36	43849	6	P[NQEMPW.'51 \$.'PE
37	43853	6	ECRUETGY .'51: \$'Z'3/316\$.'PE
38	437; 5	4	ECRUETGY .'7138\$'Z '6/314\$.'PE
39	44238	6	HNCVY CUI GT. '51: \$
3:	43;::	:	NQEMY CUJ GT.'51: \$
3;	43;:9	4	NQEMY CUJ GT.'7138\$
42	43847	:	J GZ 'P WV. '51 \$. 'P E
43	43797	4	J GZ 'P WV. '7 B8\$. 'P E
44	2872425:	4	XNX.'EJ GEM
45	8V5;;4	3	TWP "VGG."314\$"O L'Z"314\$HIZ "Z"314\$O L
46	28725233	4	CF CRVGT .'71: \$0 QT 'Z '3 14\$0 L
47	5354;	4	CFCRVGT."314\$"O QT"Z"314\$O QT."CFL
48	55493	8	CF CRVGT.3 4 \$ 0 QT 'Z '5 1: \$ 0 L
49	54; 23	3	CF CRVGT. '51: \$0 QT'Z '51: \$0 L
4:	565; 8	4	CFCRVGT."TUVTEVT."34\$0QT"Z"51:\$0L
4;	5574:	3	CF CRVGT ."3 14\$O QT"Z "3 14\$O L
52	28725244	3	GNDQY ."3 14\$HLZ 'Z "3 14\$O L"; 2Å
53	28722282	9	J QUG."316\$"Z"364\$
54	28722786	4	J QUG."314\$'Z'64\$
55	287228: 7	3	J QUG.'3\$'Z'4: ; \$
56	28728: 8	3	J QUG.''316''Z''48: b
57	4: 275	3	VTO 'NM'; 138\$'Z'31: HP. 'RDN, 322/31:
5:	2872524;	3	TWP 'VGG.'314\$'O QT'Z'51: \$0 L'Z'51: \$0 L
5;	46522	3	CEEWO WNC VGT
62	45:::	3	DTMV. 'CEEWO WNC VGT
63	2872236:	3	J QUG."316\$"Z"432\$
64	287224; 9	3	J QUG.''316\$''Z''442\$
65	287228; 9	3	J QUG."316\$"Z"432\$
66	55966	3	J QUG."316\$"Z"56\$
67	287228::	3	J QUG."316\$"Z"4::\$
68	287228: 9	3	J QUG."316\$"Z"48: \$
69	287228: ;	3	J QUG'316\$'Z'64\$
6:	54; 23	8	CF CRVGT.'51: \$'O QT'Z'51: \$O L
6;	28682294	3	DTCEMGV

#### **ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE MOUNT**

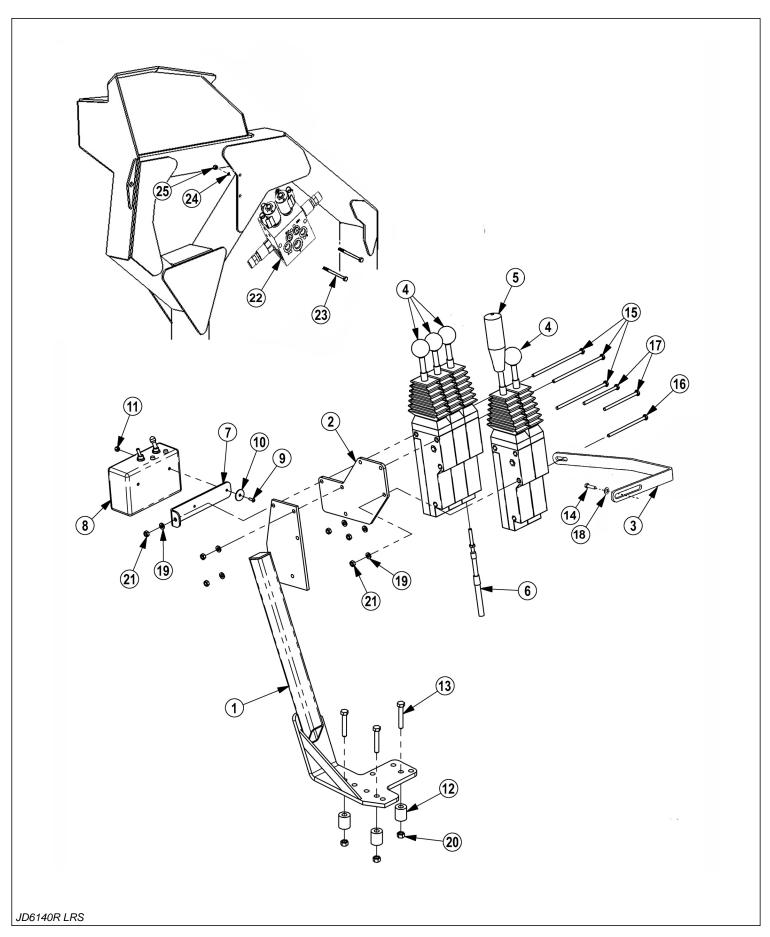


# **ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE MOUNT**

### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06340048	1	VALVE MOUNT, JD6XXXR
2		1	TRACTOR REMOTES
3	06506013	1	ELBOW, 14MM X 5/16"
8	06502055	1	VLV, SELECTOR, RS
9	06510050	2	TRV LCK, METRIPACK COIL
10	06502097	1	ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE
11	33463	2	ADAPTER, 22MM X 1/2" MJ
12	21632	3	CAPSCREW, 3/8" X 1-1/2", NC
13	21633	2	CAPSCREW, 3/8: X 1-3/4", NC
14	21627	4	NYLOCK NUT, 3/8", NC
15	21631	4	CAPSCREW, 3/8" X 1-1/4", NC
16	21593	2	CAPSCREW, 5/16" X 4-1/2", NC
17	33392	1	ADAPTER
18	21987	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16"
19	21579	1	CAPSCREW, 5/16" X 3/4", NC
21	21575	2	HEX NUT, 5/16", NC
23	6T3992	1	RUN TEE, 1/2" MJ X 1/2"FJX X 1/2"MJ
24	33591	1	ADAPTER, 3/4"MOR X 1/2"MJ
25	31611	2	ADAPTER,5/8" OR X 1/2" ADJ OR
26	33271	6	ADAPTER,1/2"MOR X 3/8"MJ
28	32307	9	ADAPTER
29	33528	1	ADAPTER, 1/2"MOR X 1/2"MJ
30	33294	1	ELBOW
31	06500060	7	HOSE, 1/4" X 142"
32	33744	2	HOSE, 1/2" X 42"
33	34612	1	HOSE, 1" X 289"
34	06500564	1	HOSE, 1/4 X 268`
35	28053	1	TRM LK, 9/16" X 1/8FN, PBL*100-1/8
38	06503029	1	RUN TEE, 1/2" MOR X 3/8"MJ X 3/8"MJ
39	24300	1	ACCUMULATER
40	23888	1	BRKT, ACCUMULATER
41	06500148	1	HOSE, 1/4" X 210"
42	06500297	1	HOSE, 1/4" X 220"
43	06500697	1	HOSE, 1/4" X 210"
44	33744	1	HOSE, 1/4" X 34"
45	06500688	1	HOSE, 1/4" X 288"
46	06500687	1	HOSE, 1/4" X 268"
47	06500689	1	HOSE 1/4" X 42"
48	32901	6	ADAPTER, 3/8" MOR X 3/8"MJ
49	06460072	1	BRACKET

# **5 SPOOL CABLE CONTROL MOUNT**

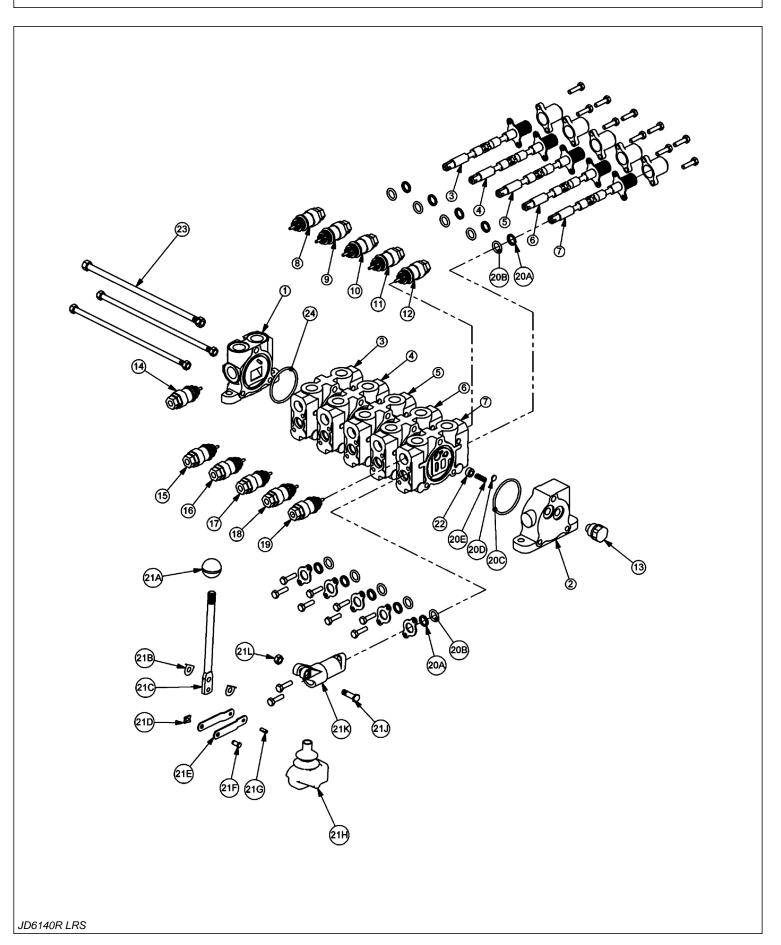


### **5 SPOOL CABLE CONTROL MOUNT**

### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	23865B	1	CBL CTRL MT BRK
2	06400179	1	CABLE CONTROL STAND STABILIZER
3	06411882	1	CONTROL STAND SUPPORT
4	6T1251	4	CBL CTRL BOX,180 DEG
5	06505023	1	CBL CTRL BOX,180 DEG,W/BUTTON
6	06505100	5	CBL,CNTRL,108
7	34496	1	BRKT,SWITCHBOX,UNI
8	06510049	1	SWITCHBOX ASSY,BOOM,RS
9	6T3951	2	SCREW,MACHINE,8/32" X 1/2"
10	34508	2	WASHER,FENDER,#10
11	6T3952	2	HEX NUT,8/32",NYLOCK
12	27082B	3	SPACER
13	21635	3	CAPSCREW,3/8" X 2-1/4",NC
14	33534	1	CAPSCREW,10MM X 20MM,1.5PITCH
15	21545	3	CAPSCREW,1/4" X 6",NC
16	21543	1	CAPSCREW,1/4" X 4-1/2",NC
17	21542	2	CAPSCREW,1/4" X 4",NC
18	32691	1	LOCKWASHER,10MM
19	21986	6	LOCKWASHER,1/4"
20	21627	3	NYLOCK NUT,3/8",NC
21	21525	6	HEX NUT,1/4",NC
22	06502055	1	VLV,SELECTOR,RS
23	21593	2	CAPSCREW,5/16" X 4-1/2",NC
24	21987	2	LOCKWASHER,5/16"
25	21575	2	HEX NUT,5/16",NC

# **CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE BREAKDOWN**

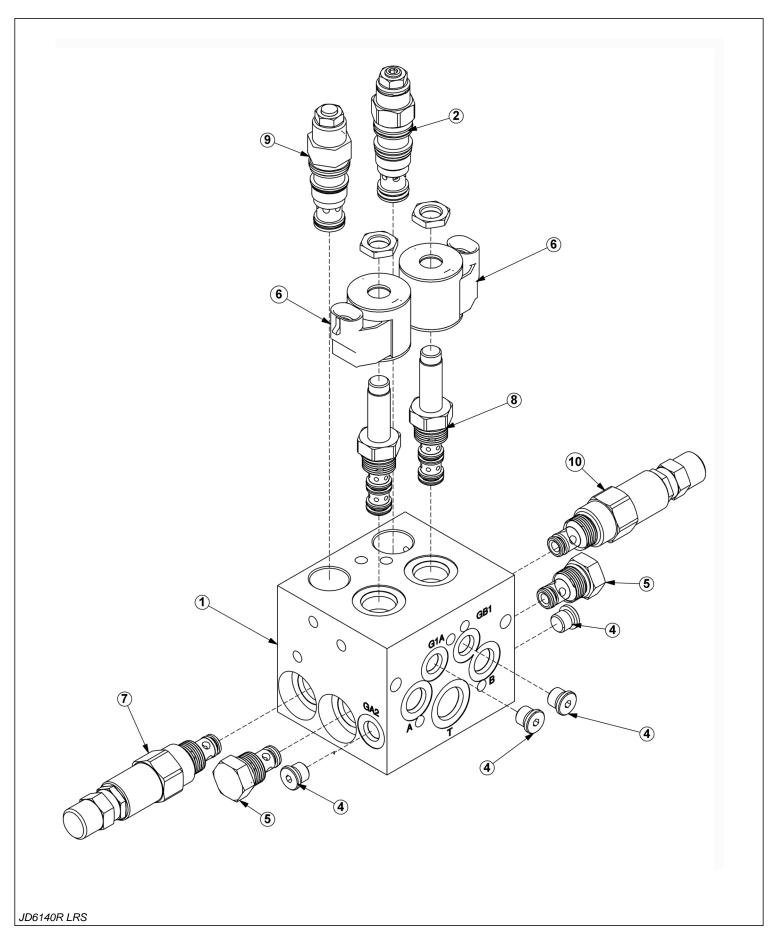


# **CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE BREAKDOWN**

<b>^</b> -		
1.0	ntin	ued
$\sim$		u <del>c</del> u

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	31595	1	INLET END COVER
2	31594	1	END COVER, LOAD SENSE
3	31597	1	VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)
4	31597	1	VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)
5	31597	1	VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)
6	31598	1	VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING, METERED)
7	31597	1	VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING) (REMOVE SHUTTLE DISC)
8	TF4212	1	RELIEF VALVE, 200 PSI
9	TB1017K	1	RELIEF VALVE, 2150 PSI
10	TB1017J	1	RELIEF VALVE, 1800 PSI
11	06502089	1	RELIEF VALVE, 2400 PSI
12	22588	1	RELIEF VALVE, 500 PSI
13	06503068	1	#6 O-RING PLUG
14	6T4209	1	#10 O-RING PLUG
15	06502085	1	RELIEF VALVE, 3000 PSI
16	TB1017F	1	RELIEF VALVE, 1500 PSI
17	TB1017F	1	RELIEF VALVE, 1500 PSI
18	06502120	1	RELIEF VALVE, 2100 PSI
19	22588	1	RELIEF VALVE, 500 PSI
20	31593	5	VALVE SEAL KIT (FOR ONE SECTION)
20A		2	WIPER
20B		2	O-RING SMALL
20C		1	O-RING LARGE
20D		1	SHUTTLE DISC
20E		1	SPRING
21	TB1017L	5	LEVER KIT (FOR ONE SECTION)
21A		1	LEVER KNOB
21B		1	LEVER
21C		2	LEVER WASHER
21D		1	LEVER CLIP
21E		2	LINKAGE
21F		1	LEVER PIN
21G		1	ROLL PIN
21H		1	LEVER BOOT
21J		1	LEVER BOLT
21K		1	LEVER DUST COVER
21L		1	LEVER NUT
22	31603	5	COMPENSATOR
		1	TIE ROD KIT
23	TB1017V	1	TIE ROD KIT

# **VALVE SELECTOR, RS**

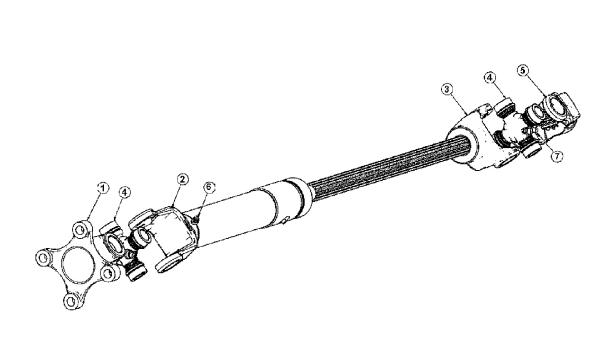


# **VALVE SELECTOR, RS**

### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06502145	1	MANIFOLD
2	06502144	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE
3	06502143	11	EXPANDER PLUG 7MM
4	06502142	4	PLUG, SIZE-4
5	06502141	2	CHECK VALVE
6	06505145	2	COIL, 12VDC, METRIPACK 150
7	06502140	1	RELIEF VALVE, DIFF AREA
8	06502139	2	SOLENOID VALVE
9	06502138	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE
10	06502137	1	RELIEF VALVE, DIFF AREA

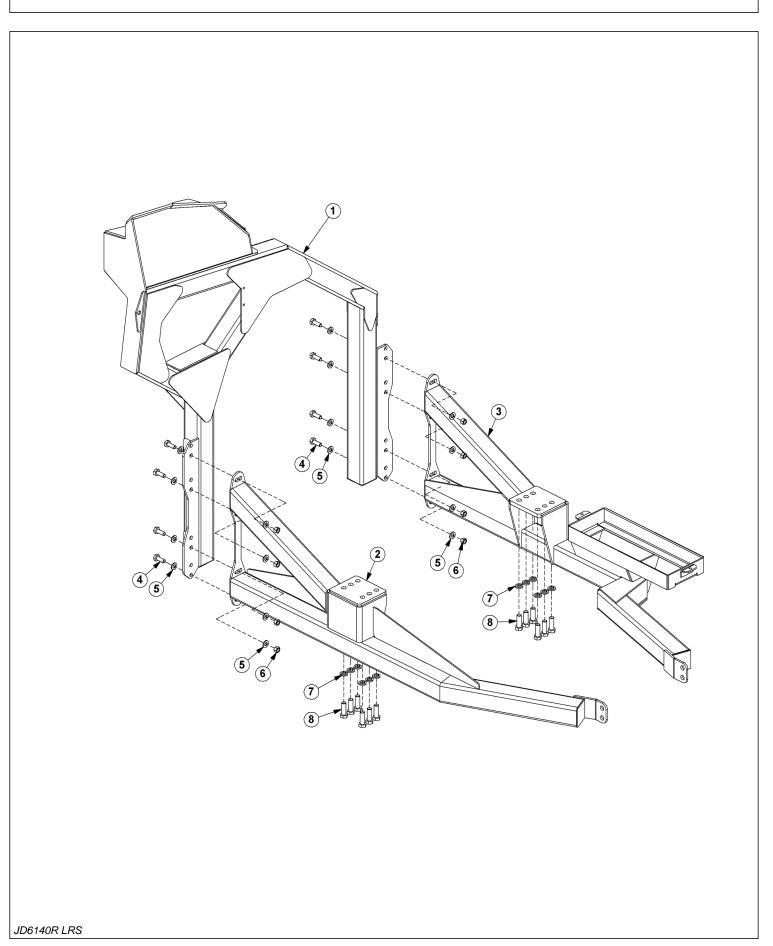
# **PUMP DRIVESHAFT**



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	34999	1	DRIVESHAFT,U-JOINT,ASSY
1	06505004	1	YOKE PULLEY
2	06505005	1	SLEEVE
3	06505006	1	SHAFT
4	06505007	2	CROSS
5	06505008	1	YOKE DRIVE
6	6T3203	1	GREASE ZERK,1/4" X 45
7	6T3207	3	GREASE ZERK,1/4" X STR

NOTES
NOTES
JD6140R LRS

# **BOOMREST AND AXLE BRACES**

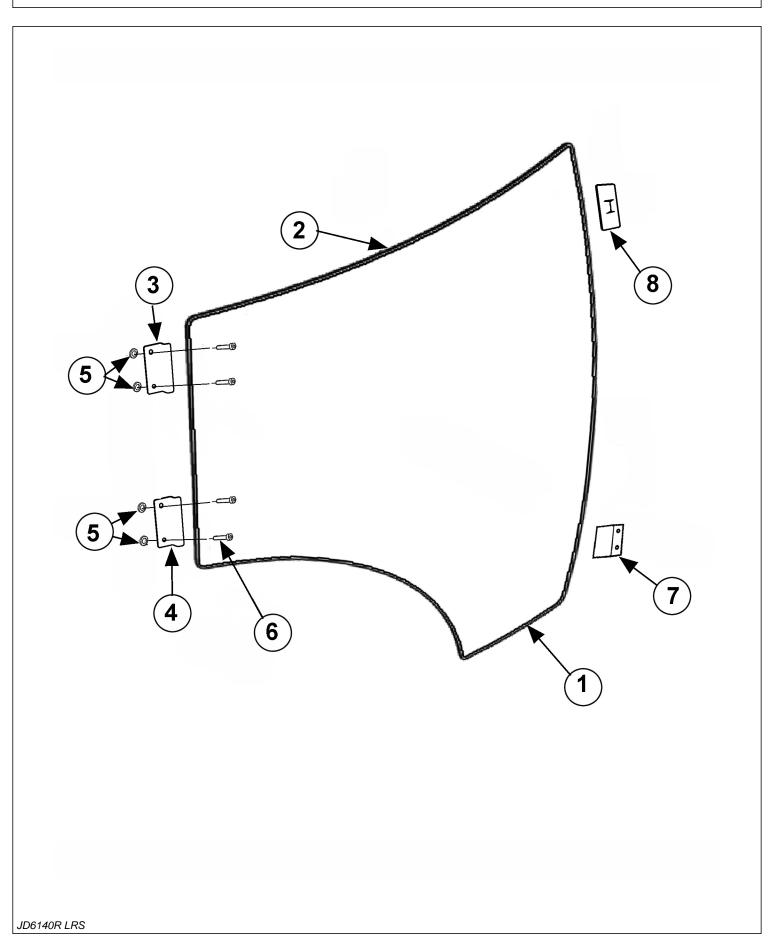


# **BOOMREST AND AXLE BRACES**

### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06310156	1	BOOMREST,LRS
2	06300474	1	AXLE BRACE,RH
3	06300255	1	AXLE BRACE,LH
4	21782	8	CAPSCREW,5/8" X 1-3/4",NC
5	33764	16	FLATWASHER,5/8",SAE
6	21775	8	HEX NUT,5/8",NC
7	24881	12	LOCKWASHER,20MM
8	27281	12	CAPSCREW,20MM X 60MM,2.5P

# **PANORAMIC SAFETY SCREEN**

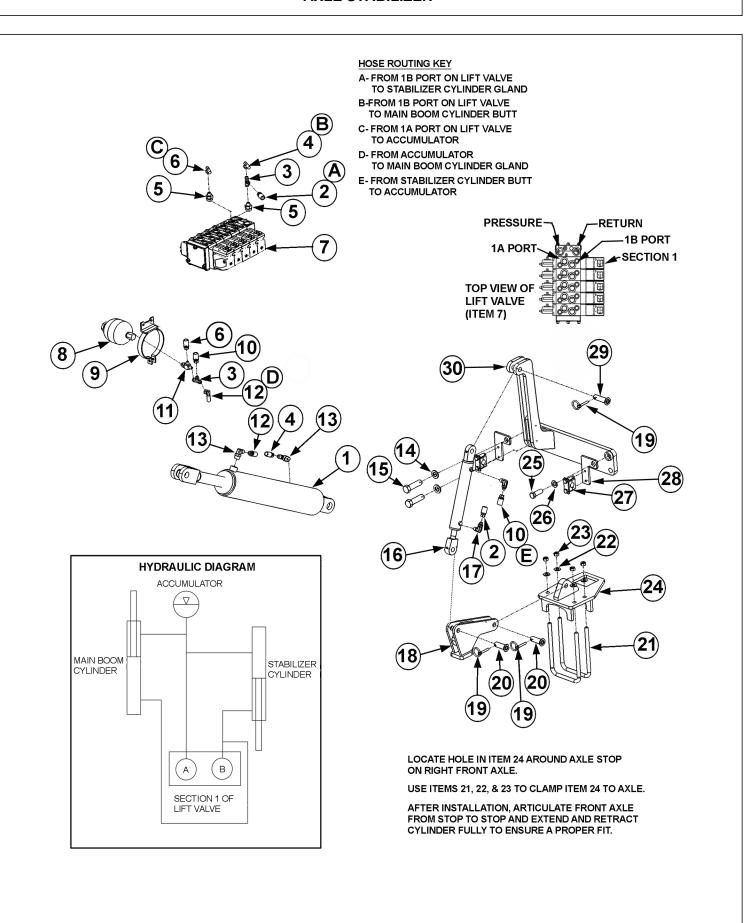


# **PANORAMIC SAFETY SCREEN**

### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06490047	1	POLYCARB, FRMD, JD6R,PAN, RH
2	06537005	1	ADHESIVE, WTHR STRP, BLK, 3M
3	06330042	1	BRKT, SFTY, SCRN, UPPR, JD61XXR
4	06330041	1	BRKT, SFTY, SCRN, LWR, JD61XXR
5	06402170	4	SPACER, 1X.56X.18
6	19M7561	4	SCREW
7	L209050	1	BRACKET
8	L209049	1	BRACKET

#### **AXLE STABILIZER**

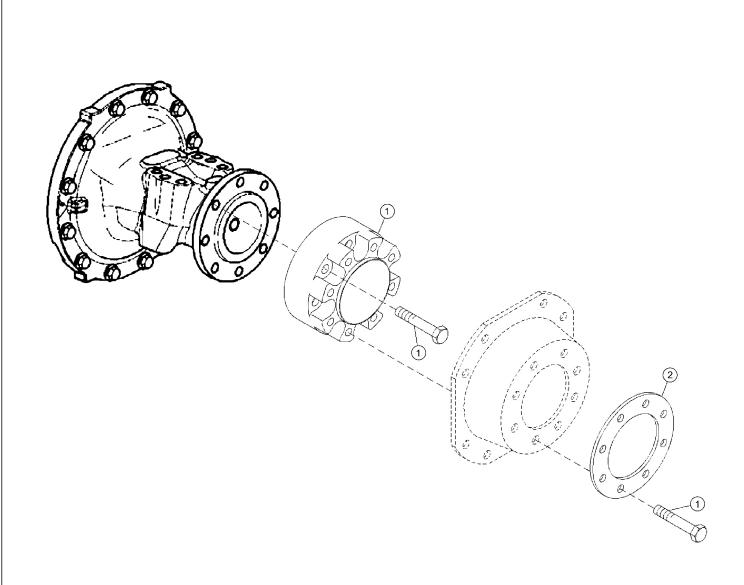


# **AXLE STABILIZER**

### Continued...

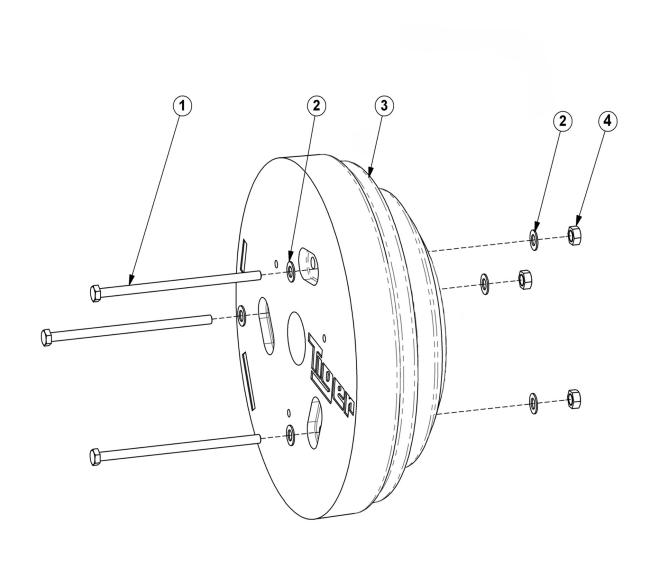
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
10		-	BOOM CYLINDER
20	06500149	1	HOSE, #4, 6FJX90X6FJX
30	06503048	2	RUN TEE, 3/8MJ X 3/8FJX X 3/8MJ
40		-	HOSE
50		-	ADAPTER
60		-	HOSE
70		-	LIFT VALVE
80		-	ACCUMULATOR
90		-	ACCUMULATOR BRKT
100	065000149	1	HOSE, #4, 6FJX90X6FJX
110		-	RUN TEE
120		-	HOSE
130		-	ELBOW
140	33880	2	FLATWASHER, 3/4, GR8, SAE
150	32703	2	CAPSCREW, 20MM X 100MM, 2.5P, GR10.9
160	33785	1	CYLINDER, 1-1/2 X 8
170	06503055	2	ELBOW, 1/4ORB X 3/8MJ
180	06310132	1	LINK, PIVOT, STABILIZER
190	RD1032	3	LYNCH PIN
200	33984	2	PIN, 3/4 X 2-7/16
210	06420140	2	U-BOLT
220	06533004	4	FLATWASHER, 1/2, GR8, SAE
230	21700	4	HEX NUT, 1/2, UNE
240	06310133	1	MOUNT, AXLE
250		-	CAPSCREW
260		-	FLATWASHER
270		-	CLAMP KIT
280		-	BRACKET
290	34799	1	PIN, 3/4 X 2-15/16
300	06310177	1	STABILIZER, AXLE, CYL MNT, JD6140-50

# WHEEL SPACER

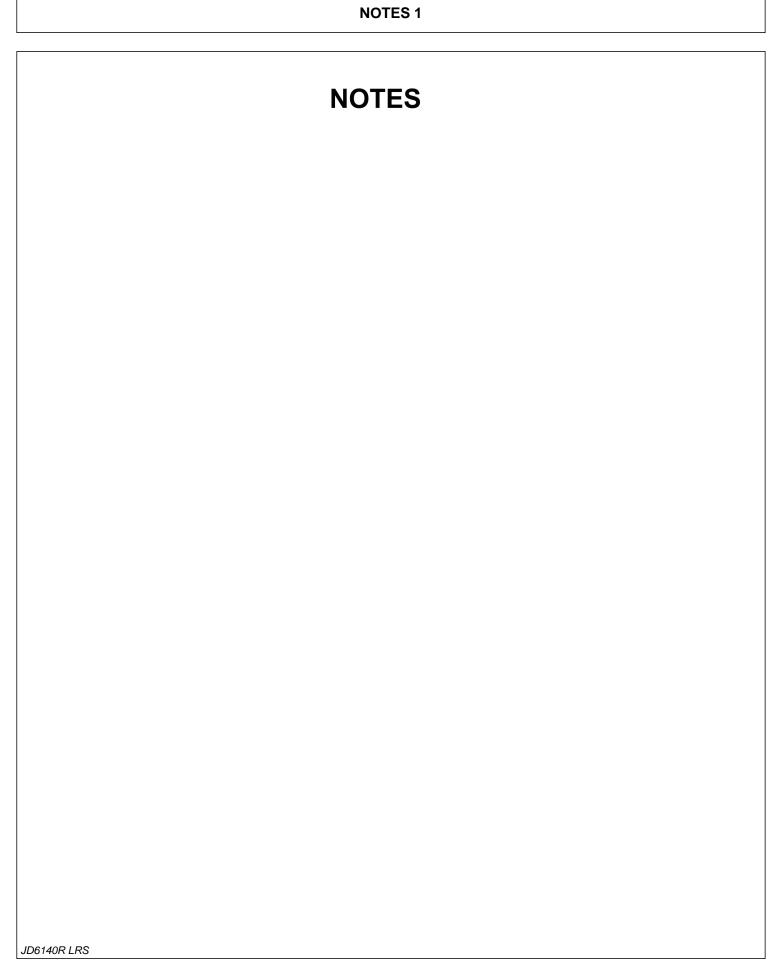


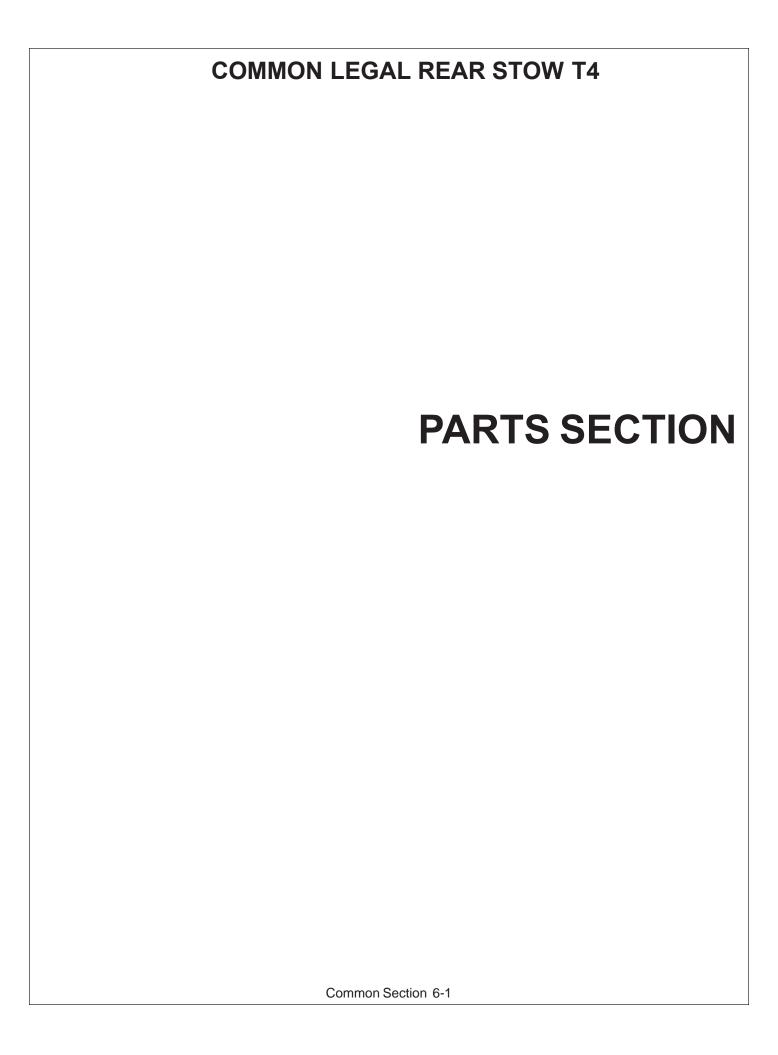
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06770025	1	KIT,SPCR,WHL,JD
2	06400919	1	RING,SPACER,WHEEL,JD

# WHEEL WEIGHT



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06530213	3	CAPSCREW,7/8" X 16",NC,GR8, 3"THRD
2	06533000	6	FLATWASHER,7/8",GR8
3	32615	1	WHEEL WEIGHT,1700#
4	06531000	3	HEX NUT,7/8",NC,GR8





# PART NAME INDEX

PARTS ORDERING GUIDE	4
BENGAL BRUTE HOSE ROUTING	5
BENGAL BRUTE BOOM ASSY T4	6
BENGAL BRUTE BOOM HOSES	8
BOOMREST	10
LEGAL REAR STOW RTRY PIVOT ASSY	12
LEGAL REAR STOW FLAIL PIVOT ASSY	14
60IN ROTARY MOWER ASSEMBLY	16
50IN ROTARY MOWER ASSEMBLY	18
50IN ROTARY KNIVES AND DISH	20
50IN ROTARY BLADE BAR AND KNIVES	21
60IN ROTARY KNIVES AND DISH	22
60IN ROTARY BLADE BAR AND KNIVES	23
50IN FLAIL DRIVE ASSEMBLY	24
50IN FLAIL MOWER ASSEMBLY	26
50IN FLAIL MOWER ASSY, PASS-THROUGH KNIVES	28
63IN FLAIL DRIVE ASSEMBLY	30
63IN FLAIL MOWER ASSEMBLY	32
3 IN X 13-7/8 IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN	34
3IN X 18IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN	35
3-1/2IN X 20IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN	36
4IN X 20IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN	37
ROTARY MOWER SPINDLE ASSEMBLY	38
PUMP AND GRILL GUARD OPTIONS	40
RESERVOIR TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY	41
5 SPOOL ELECTRONIC VALVE - BENGAL BRUTE	42
FRONT HYDRAULIC PUMP	44
50IN AND 60IN ROTARY MOTOR BREAKDOWN	46
FLAIL MOTOR BREAKDOWN	48
MANUAL LIFT VALVE SWITCH BOX	50
MANUAL LIFT VALVE SCHEMATIC	51
ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE SWITCH BOX	52
ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE SCHEMATIC - REAR STOW	53
ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE WIRING DIAGRAM	54
BOOM TRAVEL LOCK	55
SELECTOR VALVE SCHEMATIC	56
BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY	57
BRAKE VALVE HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC	58
HYDRAULIC TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE	59
ELECTRICAL TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE	60

COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW T4

# PART NAME INDEX

FROUBLESHOOTING	61
TROUBLESHOOTING - CONTINUED	
NOTES	
COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW T4	
COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW 14	

#### PARTS ORDERING GUIDE

The following instructions are offered to help eliminate needless delay and error in processing purchase orders for the equipment in this manual.

- The Parts Section is prepared in logical sequence and grouping of parts that belong to the basic machine featured in this manual. Part Numbers and Descriptions are given to help locate the parts and quantities required.
- 2. The Purchase Order must indicate the Name and Address of the person or organization ordering the parts, who should be charged, and if possible, the serial number of the machine for which the parts are being ordered.
- 3. The purchase order must clearly list the **quantity of each part**, the complete and correct **part number**, and the basic **name of the part**.
  - 4. The manufacturer reserves the right to substitute parts where applicable.
- 5. Some parts may be unlisted items which are special production items not normally stocked and are subject to special handling. Request a quotation for such parts before sending a purchase order.
  - 6. The manufacturer reserves the right to change prices without prior notice.

NOTE: When ordering replacement decals, refer to the part numbers and descriptions listed in the safety section in the front of this manual.



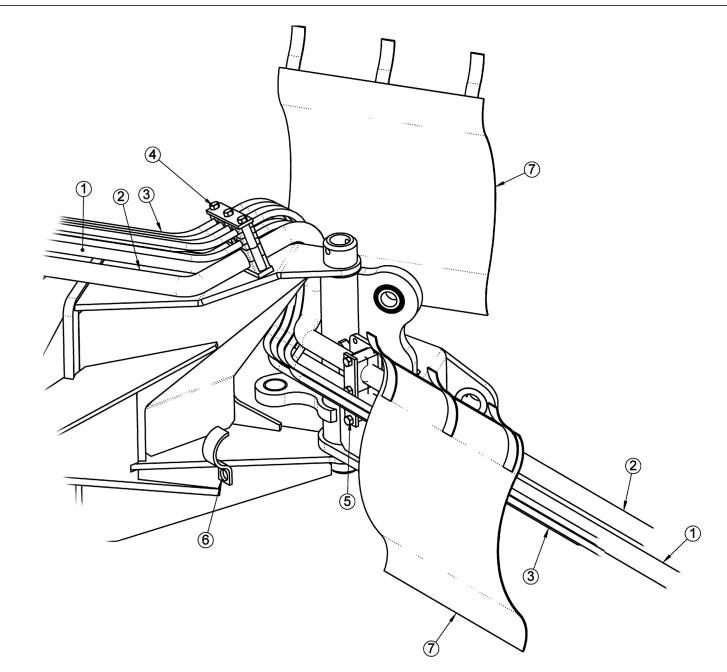
For maximum safety and to guarantee optimum product reliability, always use genuine **Tiger** replacement parts. The use of inferior replacement parts may cause premature or catastrophic failure which could result in serious injury or death.

Direct any questions regarding parts to:

Tiger Corporation 3301 N. Louise Ave. Sioux Falls, SD 57107 1-800-843-6849 1-605-336-7900

COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW T4

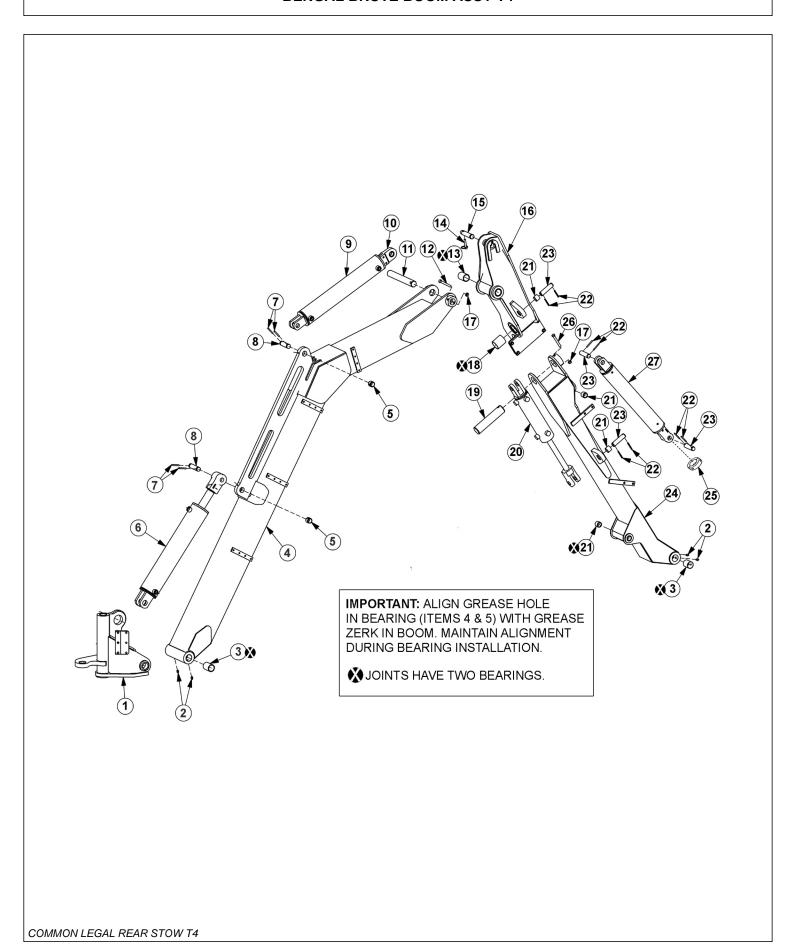
# **BENGAL BRUTE HOSE ROUTING**



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1		1	1" HOSE TO MAIN BOOM LOWER TUBE
2		1	1" HOSE TO MAIN BOOM UPPER TUBE
3		6	1/4" HOSE TO MAIN BOOM
4	06505085	1	CLAMP KIT
5	35131	1	CLAMP KIT
i	TB3012	1	CLAMP
7	06505021	2	HOSE COVER

COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW T4

#### **BENGAL BRUTE BOOM ASSY T4**

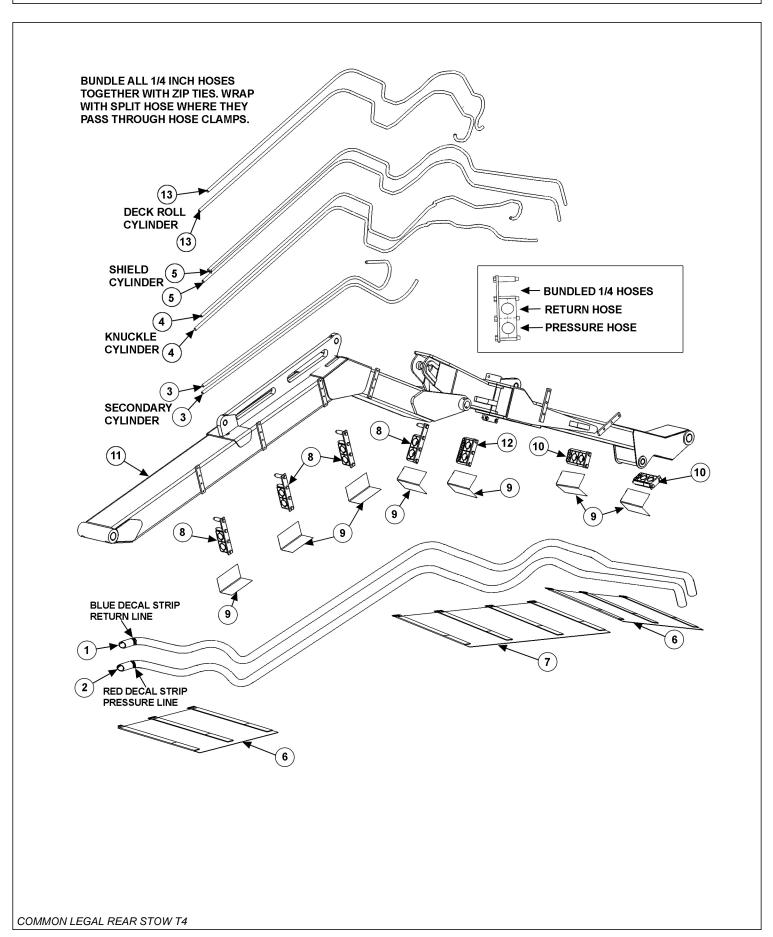


# **BENGAL BRUTE BOOM ASSY T4**

### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06700016	-	SWIVEL ASSY *REFER TO TRACTOR MOUNT KIT
2	6T3711	4	GREASE ZERK, 1/8" NPT
3	32321	4	BUSHING, 1-1/2ID X 2
4	06700189	1	MAIN BOOM ARM ASSY
5	TB3010	2	BUSHING, 1ID
6	06501020	1	CYLINDER, 5 X 20
7	6T3014	2	ROLLPIN, 1/4 X 2
8	TB1045B	2	PIN, 1-1/4 X 3-3/8
9	06501022	1	CYLINDER, 4 X 20
10	30172	1	CLEVIS W/SPHERICAL BEARING
11	06420015	1	PIN, 1-1/2 X 11-3/4
12	21688	2	CAPSCREW, 7/16 X 3-1/4, NC
13	06520411	2	BUSHING, 1-1/2ID X 2-1/2
14	TF1143	1	LYNCH PIN, 7/16 X 2
15	TB1036	1	PIN, 1 X 4-11/16
16	06700036	1	KNUCKLE BOOM ARM ASSY
17	21677	3	NYLOCK NUT, 7/16 NC
18	06520077	2	BUSHING, 2ID X 2-1/2
19	06420017	1	PIN, 1-3/4 X 8-9/16
20	06501021	1	CYLINDER, 3 X 10
21	06520076	4	BUSHING, 2ID X 1
22	TB1023	10	ROLLPIN, 7/32
23	06420014	4	PIN, 1 X 3-5/8
24	06700187	1	SECONDARY BOOM ARM ASSY
25	35312	1	SET COLLAR, 1.38ID (FOR ROTARY MOWERS)
	35312	2	SET COLLAR, 1.38ID (FOR FLAIL MOWERS)
26	21689	1	CAPSCREW, 7/16 X 3-1/2
27	06501023	1	CYLINDER, 3 X 18

#### **BENGAL BRUTE BOOM HOSES**



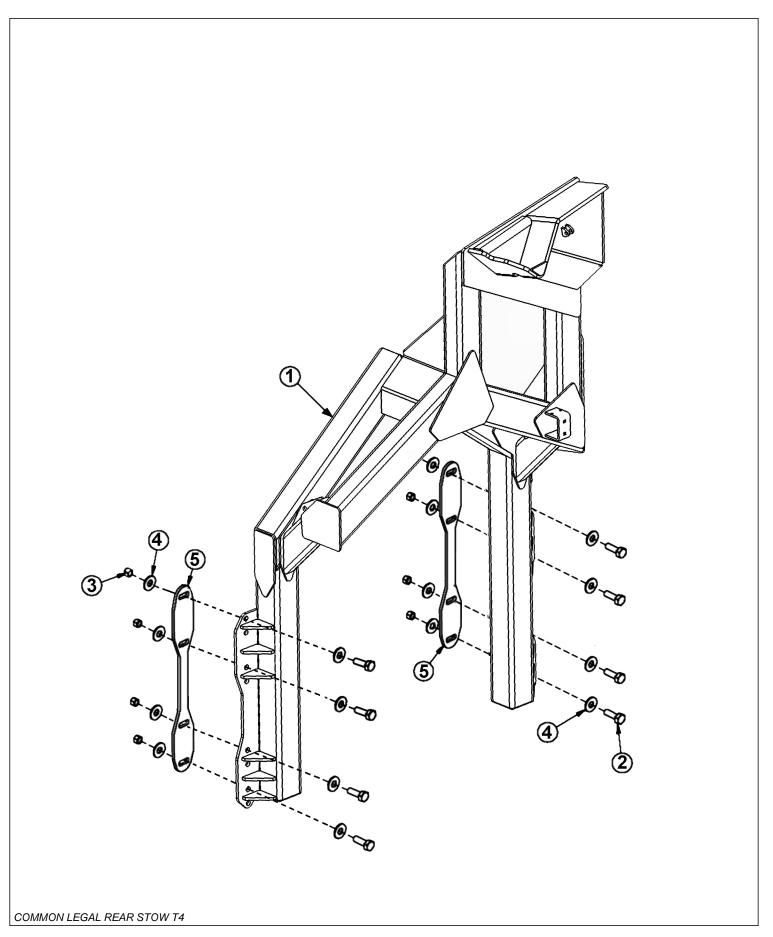
### **BENGAL BRUTE BOOM HOSES**

### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06500686	1	HOSE, #16X218" (RETURN)
2	06500685	1	HOSE, #16X226" (PRESSURE)
3	06500694	2	HOSE, #4X83"
4	06500709	4	HOSE, #4X142"
5	06500690	2	HOSE #4X155"
6	06505021	2	HOSE WRAP
7	06505022	1	HOSE WRAP
8	06505024	3	CLAMP KIT
9	6T3200	5	SPLIT HOSE
10	06505019	5	CLAMP KIT
11		-	LRS BOOM ASSY *REFER TO BOOM ASSY
12	06505116	1	CLAMP KIT
13	06500015	2	HOSE, #4 X 146"

COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW T4

# **BOOMREST**



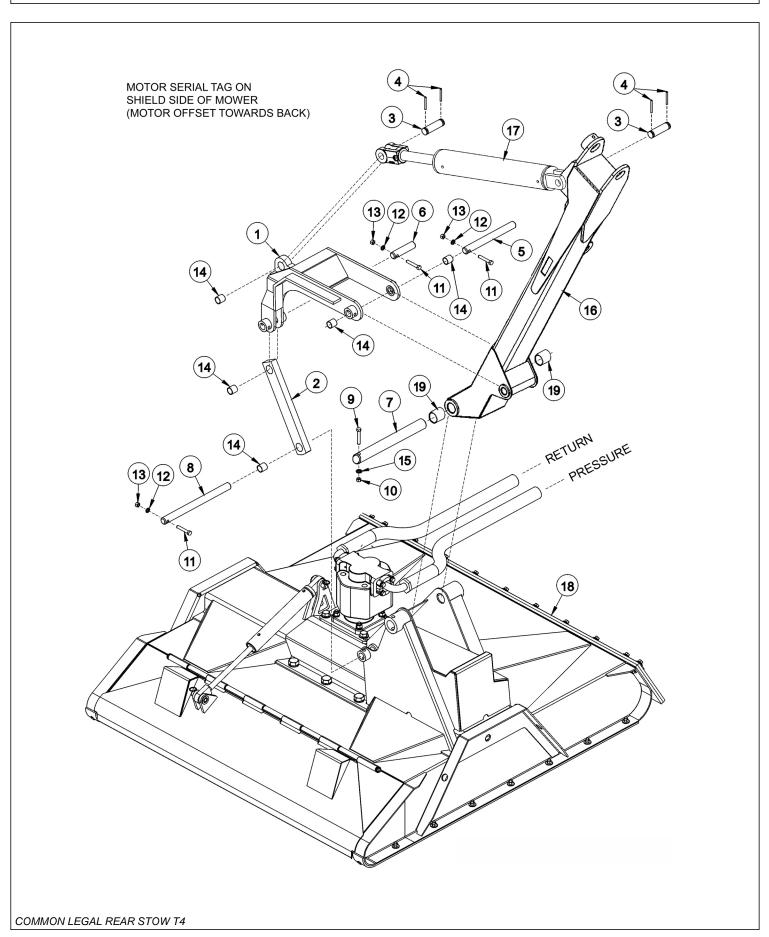
### **BOOMREST**

### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06310125	1	BOOMREST, LRS, CT
2	21782	8	CAPSCREW, 5/8" X 1-3/4" NC
3	21777	8	NYLOCK NUT, 5/8" NC, GR8
4	33764	16	FLATWASHER, 5/8", GR8 SAE
5		-	AXLE BRACE *REFER TO TRACTOR MOUNT KIT

COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW T4

#### **LEGAL REAR STOW RTRY PIVOT ASSY**



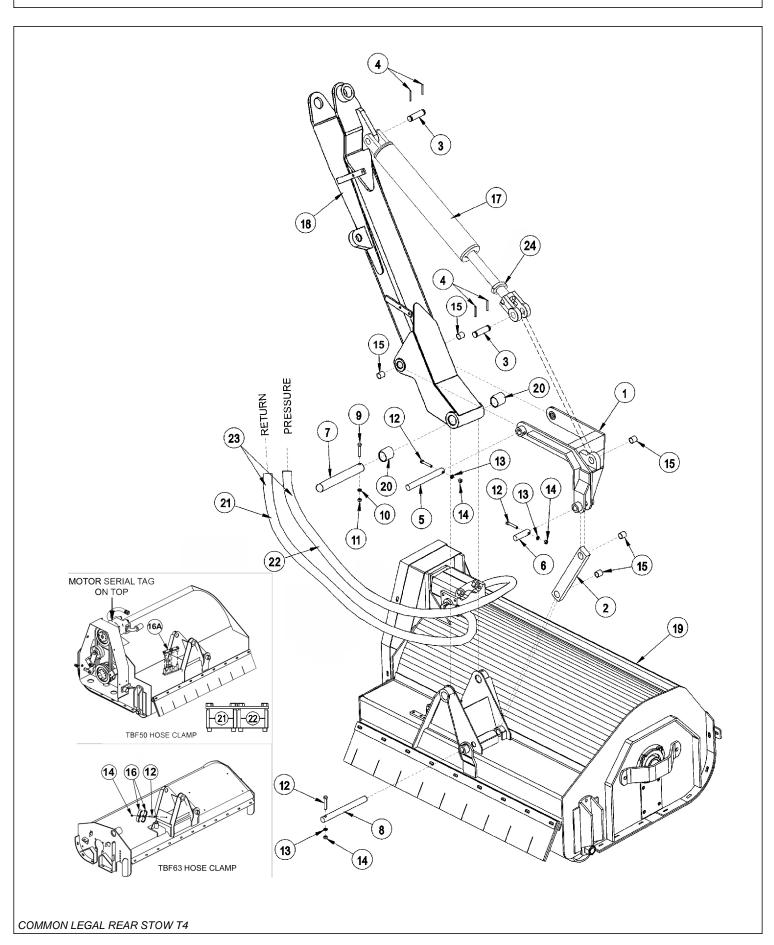
# **LEGAL REAR STOW RTRY PIVOT ASSY**

### Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06700016	1	PIVOT ASSEMBLY
2	06700015	1	PIVOT ARM ASSEMBLY
3	06420014	2	PIN, CLEVIS
4	TB1023	4	ROLL PIN
5	06420019	1	PIN
6	06420020	1	PIN
7	06420016	1	PIN
8	06420021	1	PIN
9	21688	1	CAPSCREW 7/16" X 2-3/4", NC
10	21675	1	HEX NUT, 7/16", NC
11	21635	3	CAPSCREW 3/8" X 2 1/4"
12	21988	3	LOCKWASHER 3/8"
13	21625	3	HEX NUT 3/8"
14	06520076	5	BEARING, 1ID X 1
15	21989	1	LOCKWASHER 7/16"
16		-	SECONDARY BOOM *REFER TO BOOM ARM ASSY
17		-	CYLINDER *REFER TO BOOM ARM ASSY
18		-	ROTARY MOWER HEAD *REFER TO ROTARY DECK
19	06520411	2	BEARING, 1.50ID X 2.50

COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW T4

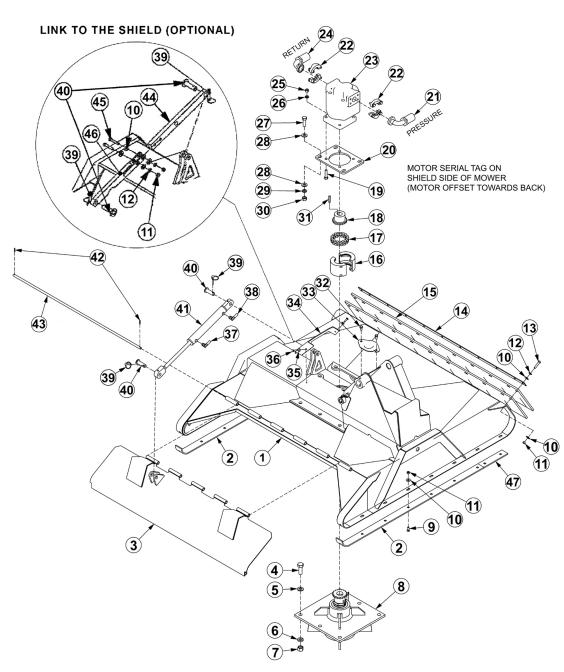
### **LEGAL REAR STOW FLAIL PIVOT ASSY**



# **LEGAL REAR STOW FLAIL PIVOT ASSY**

## Continued...

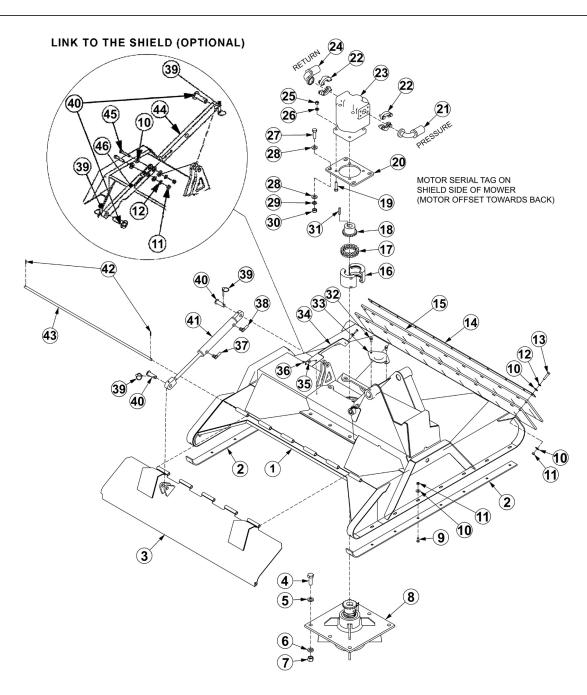
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06700029	1	PIVOT ASSEMBLY
2	06700201	1	PIVOT ARM ASSEMBLY
3	06420014	2	PIN CLEVIS
4	TB1023	4	ROLL PIN
5	06420019	1	PIN
6	06420020	1	PIN
7	06420018	1	PIN
8	06420021	1	PIN
9	21688	1	CAPSCREW 7/16" X 3 1/4"
10	21989	1	LOCKWASHER 7/16"
11	21675	1	HEX NUT 7/16"
12	21635	2	CAPSCREW 3/8" X 2 1/4"
13	21988	2	LOCKWASHER 3/8"
14	21625	2	HEX NUT 3/8"
15	06520076	5	BEARING, 1ID X 1
16	TB3031	1	DOUBLE HOSE CLAMP (USED ON THE 63" FLAIL)
16A	31723	1	CLAMP KIT, TBF 50 (USED ON THE 50" FLAIL)
17		-	CYLINDER - REFER TO BOOM ARM ASY
18		-	SECONDARY BOOM - REFER TO BOOM ARM ASY
19		-	FLAIL MOWER HEAD - REFER TO FLAIL CUTTER ASY
20	06520075	2	BEARING, 1.50ID X 2.50
21	06500158	1	HOSE, 1" X 145" (USED ON THE 50" FLAIL)
22	06500159	1	HOSE, 1" X 158" (USED ON THE 50" FLAIL)
23	06500159	2	HOSE, 1" X 158"(USED ON THE 63" FLAIL)
24	35312	2	SPLIT COLLAR (USED ON FLAILS ONLY)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06320159	1	DECK,WLDMNT,60" RTRY
2	33777	2	SKID SHOE,RTRY
3	06320162	1	SHIELD,60"RTRY
4	33879	6	CAPSCREW, 3/4 X 2 1/4,NF GR 8
5	33880	6	FLATWASHER,3/4",GR 8,SAE
6	21993	6	LOCKWASHER,3/4",GR 8
7	6T2413	6	HEX NUT,3/4,NF,GR 8
8	6T1024H5	1	SPINDLE ASSY, CPLT, HD, 5/8 HOLES

## Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
9	6T2270	16	PLOW BOLT,3/8" X 1" NC
10	22016	33	FLATWASHER,3/8"
11	21625	20	HEX NUT,3/8",NC
12	21988	11	LOCKWASHER, 3/8"
13	21633	11	CAPSCREW, 3/8 X 1 3/4,NC
14	6T0823	1	FLAP RETAINER,60" RTRY
15	06520238	2	FLAP,60" RTRY
16	6T1033	1	COUPLER COVER
17	6T1029	1	COUPLER CHAIN
18	21223	1	SPROCKET
19	21733	4	CAPSCREW, 1/2 X 2,NC
20	33776	1	MOTOR MOUNT,PLATE,RTRY
21	24490	1	HOSE - PRESSURE
	06500155	1	HOSE-PRESSURE (LRS ONLY)
22	TF4852	2	FLANGE KIT - #20
23	6504011	1	MOTOR
24	24489	1	HOSE - RETURN
	06500154	1	HOSE-RETURN (LRS ONLY)
25	21725	4	HEX NUT, 1/2" NC
26	06533004	4	FLATWASHER, 1/2"
27	6T2290	4	CAPSCREW,5/8X2,NF GR 8
28	33764	8	FLATWASHER,5/8",GR 8,SAE
29	21992	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/8
30	6T2408	4	HEX NUT, 5/8, NF
31	TF1124	1	SQUARE KEY
32	33881	2	CAPSCREW,FLG, 3/8 X 3/4,NC
33	33779	1	PLATE,COVER,KNF HOLE
34	06410439	1	COVER
35	22014	2	FLATWASHER,1/4
36	21530	2	CAPSCREW,1/4 X 1,NC
37	34187	1	HOSE 1/4" X 75"
38	34186	1	HOSE 1/4" X 66"
39	RD1032	2	LYNCH PIN
40	33984	2	PIN,SHIELD
41	33785	1	1-1/2" X 8", CYLINDER, WELDED
42	6T3017	2	ROLLPIN
43	06420139	1	HINGE PIN,60" RTRY
44	33772	1	LINK, SHIELD,RTRY
45	21634	2	CAPSCREW, 3/8" X 2, NC
46	33773	1	LINK 2, SHIELD,RTRY
47	06401245	2	SKID SHOE,TRB60

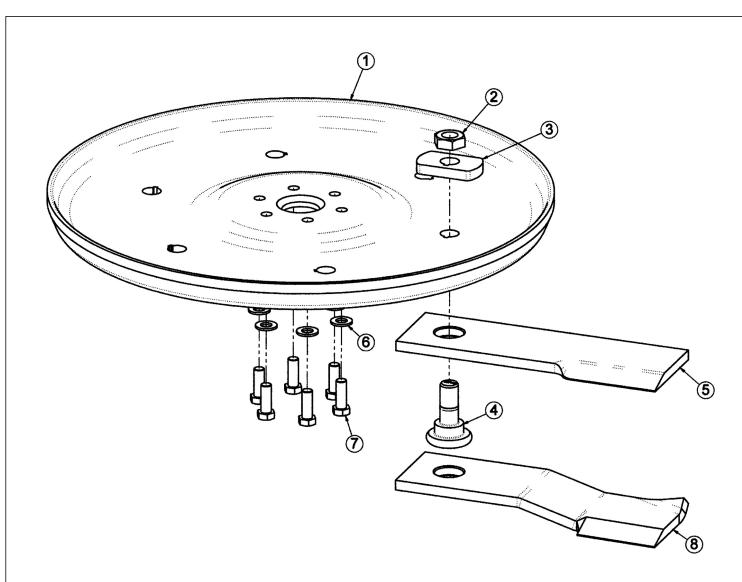


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	33780	1	DECK,WLDMNT,50" RTRY
2	33777	2	SKID SHOE,50" RTRY
3	33754	1	SHIELD,50"RTRY
4	33879	6	CAPSCREW, 3/4 X 2 1/4,NF GR 8
5	33880	6	FLATWASHER,3/4",GR 8,SAE
6	21993	6	LOCKWASHER,3/4",GR 8
7	6T2413	6	HEX NUT,3/4,NF,GR 8
8	6T1024H5	1	SPINDLE ASSY, CPLT, HD, 5/8 HOLES

## Continued...

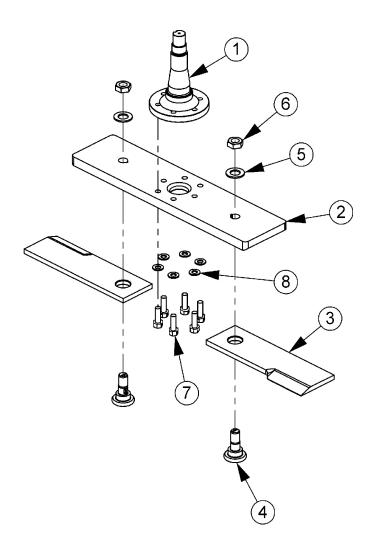
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
9	6T2270	16	PLOW BOLT,3/8" X 1" NC
10	22016	33	FLATWASHER,3/8"
11	21625	20	HEX NUT,3/8",NC
12	21988	11	LOCKWASHER, 3/8"
13	21633	11	CAPSCREW, 3/8 X 1 3/4,NC
14	33774	1	FLAP RETAINER,50" RTRY
15	33775	2	FLAP,50" RTRY
16	6T1033	1	COUPLER COVER
17	6T1029	1	COUPLER CHAIN
18	21223	1	SPROCKET
19	21733	4	CAPSCREW, 1/2 X 2,NC
20	33776	1	MOTOR MOUNT,PLATE,50" RTRY
21	24490	1	HOSE - PRESSURE
	06500155	1	HOSE- PRESSURE (LRS ONLY)
22	TF4852	2	FLANGE KIT - #20
23	06504012	1	MOTOR
24	24489	1	HOSE - RETURN
	06500154	1	HOSE-RETURN (LRS ONLY)
25	21725	4	HEX NUT, 1/2" NC
26	06533004	4	FLATWASHER, 1/2"
27	6T2290	4	CAPSCREW,5/8X2,NF GR 8
28	33764	8	FLATWASHER,5/8",GR 8,SAE
29	21992	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/8
30	6T2408	4	HEX NUT, 5/8, NF
31	TF1124	1	SQUARE KEY
32	33881	2	CAPSCREW,FLG, 3/8 X 3/4,NC
33	33779	1	PLATE,COVER,KNF HOLE
34	06410439	1	COVER
35	22014	2	FLATWASHER,1/4
36	21530	2	CAPSCREW,1/4 X 1,NC
37	34187	1	HOSE 1/4" X 75"
38	34186	1	HOSE 1/4" X 66"
39	RD1032	2	LYNCH PIN
40	33984	2	PIN,SHIELD,50"
41	33785	1	1-1/2" X 8", CYLINDER, WELDED
42	6T3017	2	ROLLPIN
43	33778	1	HINGE PIN,50" RTRY
44	33772	1	LINK, SHIELD 50" RTRY
45	21634	2	CAPSCREW, 3/8" X 2, NC
46	33773	1	LINK 2, SHIELD 50" RTRY

# **50IN ROTARY KNIVES AND DISH**



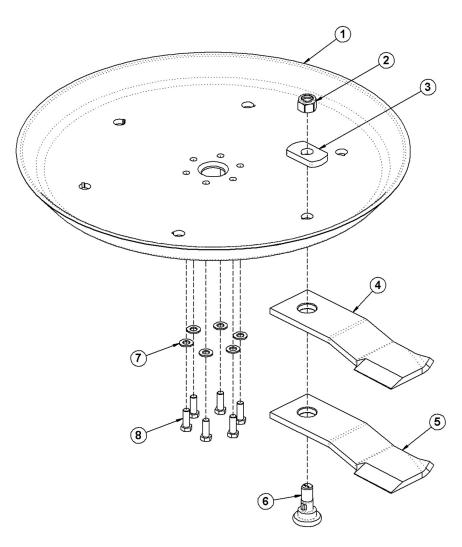
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	06700089	-	KIT,TRB50,DISK,W/BOLT KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 1,3 & 7)
1	06770003	1	BLADE MOUNTING DISK
2	6T1023R	2	NYLOCK HEX NUT 1 1/8"
3	34878	2	SPACER
4	06538000	2	KNIFE MOUNTING BOLT
5	06521001	2	STANDARD KNIFE
6	33764	6	FLATWASHER
7	6T2259	6	CAPSCREW
	06770012	-	BOLT KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 6, 7 & LOCTITE)
8	06521002	2	GRASS KNIFE (OPTIONAL)
	6T1825	-	LOCTITE - USED ON ALL DISK MOUNTING BOLTS

## **50IN ROTARY BLADE BAR AND KNIVES**



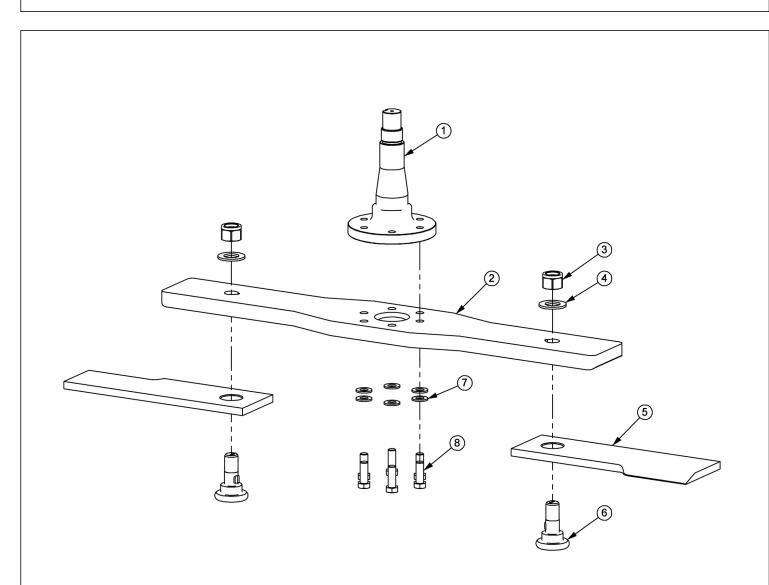
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	PT1018H5	1	SPINDLE,5/8HOLES,HD,WO/TABS
2	06400388	1	BAR,BLADE,TRB
3	06521001	2	KNIFE,TRB50,5/8
4	06538000	2	KNIFE MTG BOLT,5/8 SHOULDER
5	06533002	2	FLATWASHER,1 1/8,GR 8
6	6T1023R	2	KNIFE MTG NUT,1 1/8,NF,GR8
7	6T2259	6	CAPSCREW,5/8X1-3/4,NF,GR8
8	33764	6	FLATWASHER,5/8,GR 8,SAE

## **60IN ROTARY KNIVES AND DISH**



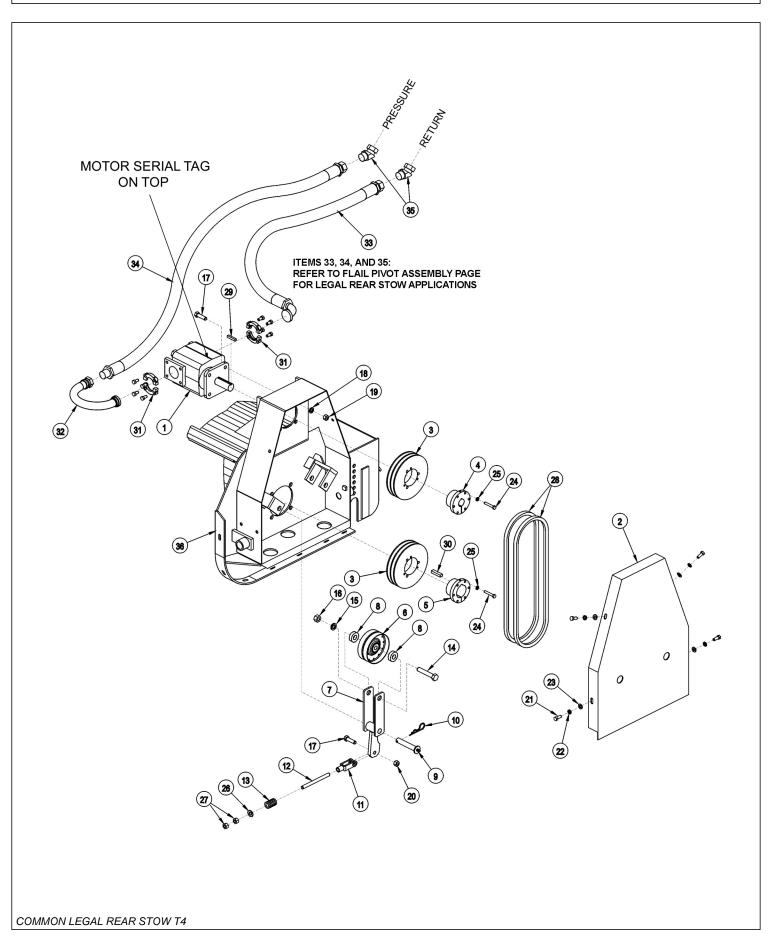
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	34876	1	BLADE MOUNTING DISH,60"
2	6T1023R	2	NYLOCK NUT,1-1/8",NF
3	34878	2	SPACER
4	34684	2	STANDARD GRASS KNIFE
5	34685	2	HIGH SUCTION GRASS KNIFE (OPTIONAL)
6	34497	2	KNIFE MOUNTING BOLT
7	25270	6	FLATWASHER,5/8",GR8,USS
8	6T2259	6	CAPSCREW,5/8" X 1-3/4",NF,GR8
	6T1825	1	LOCKTITE (USED ON ITEM 8)
	27167	-	BOLT KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 7 & 8)
	33893	-	KNIFE KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 2, 4 & 6)

## **60IN ROTARY BLADE BAR AND KNIVES**



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	PT1018H5	1	SPINDLE
2	06400690	1	BAR,BLADE,RTRY60
3	6T1023R	2	KNIFE MTG NUT,1-1/8,NYLOCK,NF
4	06533002	2	FLATWASHER,1-1/8,GR8
5	06521001	2	KNIFE,TRB50,5/8
6	06538000	2	KNIFE MTG BOLT,5/8 SHOULDER
7	33764	6	FLATWASHER,5/8,GR 8,SAE
8	6T2259	6	CAPSCREW,5/8 X 1-3/4,NF,GR8

#### **50IN FLAIL DRIVE ASSEMBLY**

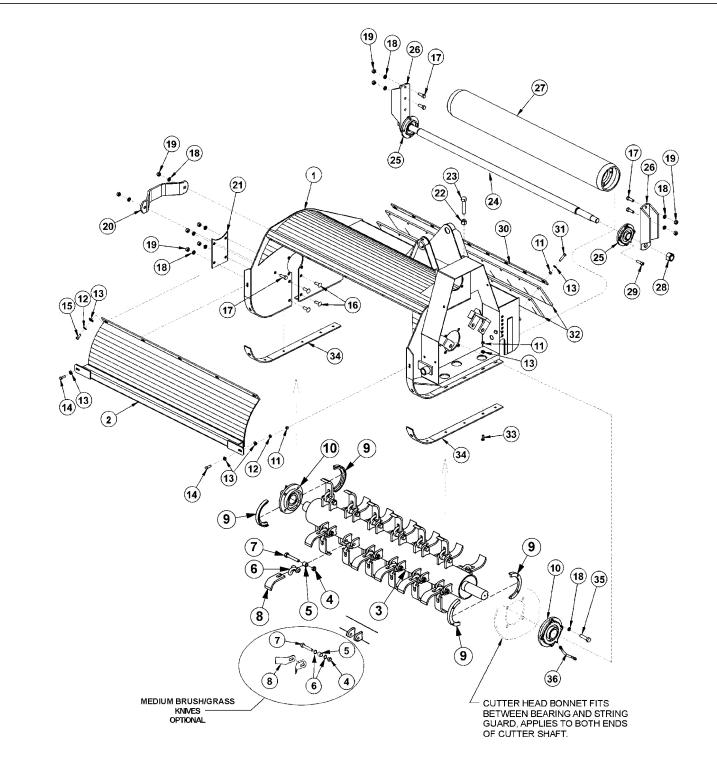


## **50IN FLAIL DRIVE ASSEMBLY**

## Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06504132	1	MOTOR (M350-1 3/4" GEAR)
2	TF3006	1	BELT GUARD
3	TF3043	2	SHEAVE
4	TF3013	1	BUSHING
5	TF3011	1	BUSHING
6	TF3034	1	IDLER PULLEY
7	TF3205	1	IDLER ARM
8	TF3206	2	IDLER PULLEY SPACER
9	TF3605	1	IDLER ARM PIN WITH ZERK
10	6T3004	1	R - CLIP
11	PT3611A	1	CLEVIS
12	32481	1	THREADED ROD
13	TF3620	1	COMPRESSION SPRING
14	21789	1	CAPSCREW 5/8" X 3 1/2"
15	21992	1	LOCKWASHER 5/8"
16	21775	1	HEX NUT 5/8"
17	21732	5	CAPSCREW 1/2" X 1 3/4"
18	21990	4	LOCKWASHER 1/2"
19	21725	4	HEX NUT 1/2"
20	6T2418	1	LOCK NUT 1/2"
21	21630	4	CAPSCREW 3/8" X 1"
22	21988	4	LOCKWASHER 3/8"
23	22016	4	FLATWASHER 3/8"
24	21584	6	CAPSCREW 5/16" X 2"
25	21987	6	LOCKWASHER 5/16"
26	27938	1	FLATWASHER 1/2"
27	21700	2	HEX NUT 1/2" NF
28	TF3021	2	BELT
29	TF1125	1	SQUARE KEY
30	TF1025	1	SQUARE KEY MOTOR
31	TF4852	2	FLANGE KIT
32	34227	1	PREFORMED TUBE
33	31218	1	HOSE - RETURN
34	34331	1	HOSE - PRESSURE
35	24724	2	SWIVEL FITTING
36		-	CUTTER HEAD *REFER TO CUTTER HEAD ASSY

#### **50IN FLAIL MOWER ASSEMBLY**



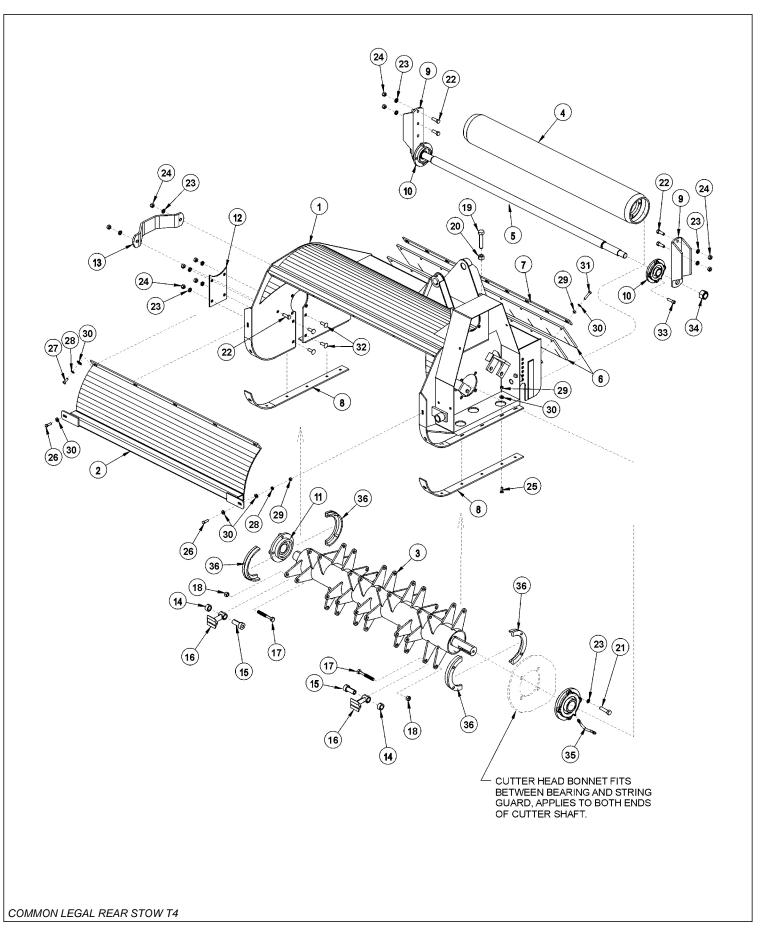
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	34787	1	FLAIL,BOOM,50,BRUSH,CPLT ASSY (LIGHT BRUSH/GRASS)
	06742133	1	$FLAIL, BOOM, 50, MD\ GRASS, CPLT\ ASSY\ (MEDIUM\ BRUSH/GRASS)$
1	TF3003F	1	CUTTER HEAD BONNET
2	TF3004	1	FRONT SHIELD

# **50IN FLAIL MOWER ASSEMBLY**

## Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
3	34783	1	TBF50 (LIGHT BRUSH/GRASS KNIFE ASSY)
	06700115	1	TBF50 (MEDIUM BRUSH/GRASS KNIFE ASSY)
4	6T2419	24	HEX NUT,9/16",NC,STOVER
5	41725.01HT	24	BUSHING,1"OD X 5/8"ID
6	34782	24	CLEVIS (LIGHT BRUSH/GRASS KNIVES)
	06430122	48	SPACER (MEDIUM BRUSH/GRASS KNIVES)
7	34786	24	CAPSCREW,9/16" X 3-1/2",NC
8	34780	24	KNIFE (LIGHT BRUSH/GRASS CUTTING)
	06521007	48	KNIFE (MEDIUM BRUSH/GRASS CUTTING)
9	31204	2	STRING GUARD SET (2 PIECES PER SET)
10	TF1018	2	FLANGE BEARING,2-3/16"
11	21625	23	HEX NUT,3/8",NC
12	21988	7	LOCKWASHER,3/8"
13	22016	30	FLATWASHER,3/8"
14	21631	2	CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-1/4",NC
15	21630	5	CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1",NC
16	6T7031D	4	PLOW BOLT,1/2" X 1-1/2",NC
17	21731	6	CAPSCREW,1/2" X 1-1/2",NC
18	21990	18	LOCKWASHER,1/2"
19	21725	10	HEX NUT,1/2",NC
20	TF1040	1	CUTTER SHAFT GUARD
21	TF3007A	1	COVER PLATE
22	21825	1	HEX NUT,5/8",NC
23	21838	1	CAPSCREW,3/4" X 3-1/2",NC
24	TF3406	1	GROUND ROLLER TIE ROD
25	TF1022	2	FLANGE BEARING,1-3/8"
26	TF3407	2	GROUND ROLLER ADJUSTMENT BRACKET
27	TF3405	1	GROUND ROLLER
28	6T1023R	2	NYLOCK NUT,1-1/8",NF
29	6T2330	8	CAPSCREW,7/16" X 1-1/2",SOCKET HEAD
30	TB1008	1	FLAP RETAINING BAR
31	21633	9	CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-3/4",NC
32	TB1006A	2	DEFLECTOR FLAP
33	6T2270	12	PLOWBOLT,3/8" X 1",NC
34	TF3001	2	SKID SHOE
35	06530218	8	CAPSCREW,1/2" X 1-3/4",NC
36	TF1032	1	FLANGE BEARING GREASE HOSE

## 50IN FLAIL MOWER ASSY, PASS-THROUGH KNIVES

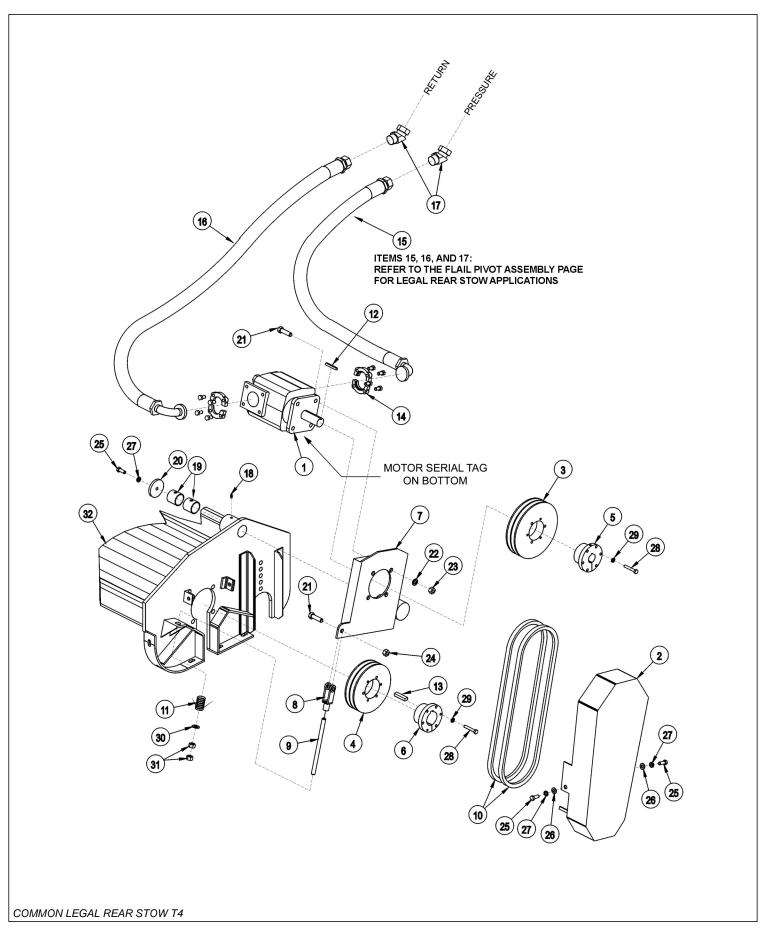


# 50IN FLAIL MOWER ASSY, PASS-THROUGH KNIVES

## Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	34172	1	FLAIL,BOOM,50,CPLT ASSY
1	TF3003F	1	CUTTER HEAD BONNET
2	TF3004	1	FRONT SHIELD
3	33717	1	TBF50,CUTTERSHAFT,PASS THRU KNIVES
4	TF3405	1	GROUND ROLLER
5	TF3406	1	GROUND ROLLER TIE ROD
6	TB1006A	2	DEFLECTOR FLAP
7	TB1008	1	FLAP RETAINING BAR
8	TF3001	2	SKID SHOE
9	TF3407	2	GROUND ROLLER ADJUSTMENT BRACKET
10	TF1022	2	FLANGE BEARING,1-3/8"
11	TF1018	2	FLANGE BEARING,2-3/16"
12	TF3007A	1	COVER PLATE
13	TF1040	1	CUTTER SHAFT GUARD
14	33858	24	SPACER,COLLAR
15	33857	24	SHOULDER, BUSHING
16	46399.01	24	KNIFE,FLAIL,FORGED
17	33854	24	CAPSCREW,5/8" X 4-1/2",NC
18	32674	24	HEX NUT,5/8",NC
19	21838	1	CAPSCREW,3/4" X 3-1/2",NC
20	21825	1	HEX NUT,5/8",NC
21	21732	8	CAPSCREW,1/2" X 1-3/4",NC
22	21731	6	CAPSCREW,1/2" X 1-1/2",NC
23	21990	18	LOCKWASHER,1/2"
24	21725	10	HEX NUT,1/2",NC
25	6T2270	12	PLOWBOLT,3/8" X 1",NC
26	21631	2	CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-1/4",NC
27	21630	5	CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1",NC
28	21988	7	LOCKWASHER,3/8"
29	21625	23	HEX NUT,3/8",NC
30	22016	30	FLATWASHER,3/8"
31	21633	9	CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-3/4",NC
32	6T7031D	4	PLOW BOLT,1/2" X 1-1/2",NC
33	6T2330	8	CAPSCREW,7/16" X 1-1/2",NC,SCKT HD
34	6T1023R	2	NYLOCK NUT,1-1/8",NF
35	TF1032	1	FLANGE BEARING GREASE HOSE
36	31204	2	STRING GUARD SET (2 PIECES PER SET)

## **63IN FLAIL DRIVE ASSEMBLY**

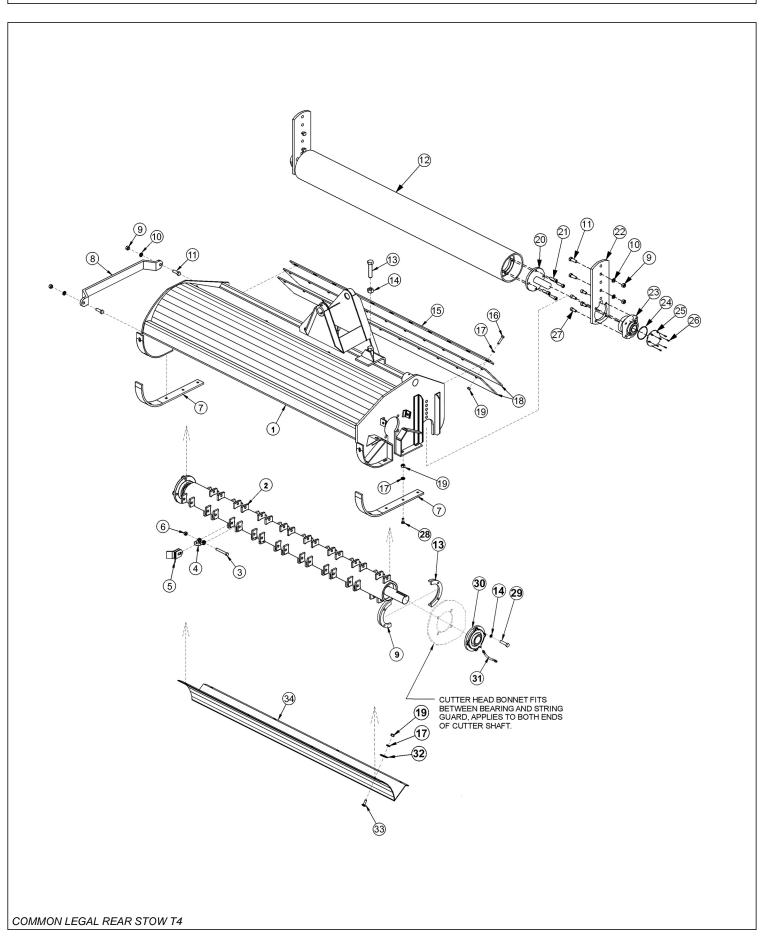


## **63IN FLAIL DRIVE ASSEMBLY**

## Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06504132	1	MOTOR (M350-1 3/4 GEAR)
2	32569	1	BELT GUARD
3	TF3044	1	UPPER SHEAVE
4	TF3040	1	LOWER SHEAVE
5	TF3013	1	BUSHING
6	28723	1	BUSHING
7	28679B	1	MOTOR CHANNEL
8	PT3611A	1	CLEVIS
9	40496	1	THREADED ROD
10	28702	2	BELT
11	TF3620A	1	TENSIONER SPRING
12	28572	1	SQUARE KEY
13	26142A	1	SQUARE KEY
14	TF4852	2	FLANGE KIT
15	30308	1	HOSE,1 X 69 - PRESSURE
16	30309	1	HOSE,1 X 78 - RETURN
17	24724	2	SWIVEL FITTING
18	TF1033	1	GREASE ZERK
19	27580	2	BUSHING
20	28682	1	MOTOR CHANNEL WASHER
21	21732	5	CAPSCREW 1/2" X 1 3/4"
22	21990	4	LOCKWASHER 1/2"
23	21725	4	HEX NUT 1/2"
24	6T2418	1	STOVER NUT 1/2"
25	21630	3	CAPSCREW 3/8" X 1"
26	22016	2	FLATWASHER 3/8"
27	21988	3	LOCKWASHER 3/8"
28	21584	6	CAPSCREW 5/16" X 2"
29	21987	6	LOCKWASHER 5/16"
30	27938	1	FLATWASHER 1/2"
31	21700	2	HEX NUT 1/2" NF
32		-	CUTTER HEAD *REFER TO MOWER ASSY

## **63IN FLAIL MOWER ASSEMBLY**

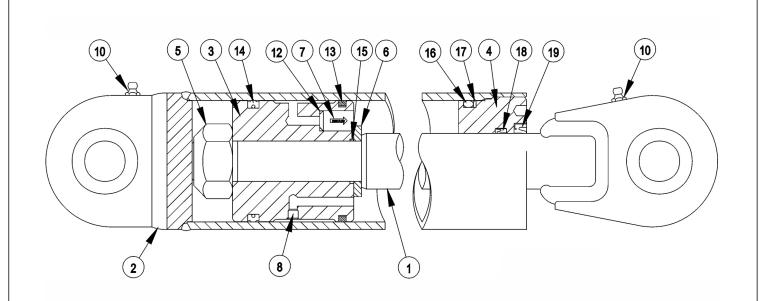


## **63IN FLAIL MOWER ASSEMBLY**

## Continued...

	ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		06200271	-	FLAIL,BOOM,63,GRASS,CPLT ASSY
	1	28659H	1	CUTTER HEAD BONNET
	2	28743	-	CUTTER SHAFT / KNIFE ASSY STANDARD GRASS
		28642C	1	CUTTER SHAFT,63,STD
	3	34011	36	FLAIL KNIFE MOUNTING BOLT
	4	TF1020	36	FLAIL KNIFE MOUNTING CLEVIS
	5	33713	72	FLAIL KNIFE - STANDARD
	6	21677	36	NYLOCK NUT
	7	28086A	2	SKID SHOE
	8	27975A	1	CUTTER SHAFT GUARD
	9	21725	14	HEX NUT 1/2"
	10	21990	14	LOCKWASHER 1/2"
	11	21731	6	CAPSCREW 1/2" X 1 1/2"
	12	28650A	1	GROUND ROLLER
	13	33863	2	STRING GUARD,STD
	14	06533006	8	FLATWASHER,1/2",SAE,L9
	15	28700	1	FLAP RETAINING BAR
	16	21633	11	CAPSCREW 3/8" X 1 3/4"
	17	21988	28	LOCKWASHER 3/8"
	18	28701	2	DEFLECTOR FLAP
	19	21625	28	HEX NUT 3/8"
	20	TF1045B	2	GROUND ROLLER STUB SHAFT
	21	6T2330	8	CAPSCREW 7/16" X 1 1/2" SOCKET HEAD
	22	28735	2	ADJUSTABLE ROLLER BRACKET
	23	06520028	2	BEARING,FLANGE,1-3/8,GRNDRLLR
	24	06520029	2	O-RING
	25	06520027	2	CAP,BEARING,GROUNDROLLER
	26	06530001	12	CAPSCREW,SKT HD,8-32 X 1/2,SS
	27	6T2331	8	CAPSCREW 7/16" X 1" SOCKET HEAD
	28	6T2270	10	PLOW BOLT 3/8" X 1 1/4"
	29	06530217	8	CAPSCREW 1/2" X 2",L9
	30	28683	2	FLANGE BEARING
	31	TF1032	1	FLANGE BEARING GREASE HOSE
	32	6T2615	7	FENDER WASHER 3/8"
	33	6T2283	7	CARRIAGE BOLT 3/8" X 1"
	34	28665A	1	BAFFLE (INSIDE UPPER REAR OF CUTTER HEAD)
1				

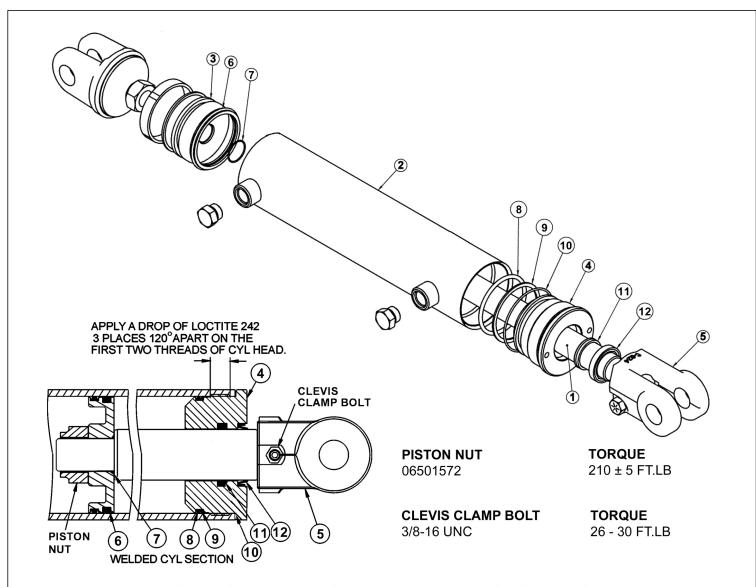
#### 3 IN X 13-7/8 IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN



**WARNING -** MECHANICAL FASTENERS MUST BE TORQUED TO RECOMMENDED SPECIFICATIONS DURING REPAIR TO PREVENT PERSONAL INJURY OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGE.

	ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		06501029	-	CYLINDER,WELDED,3" X 13.87"
	1	06501630	1	PISTON ROD ASSY
	2	06501631	1	BUTT & TUBE ASSY
	3	06501632	1	PISTON
	4	34574	1	GLAND
	5	34575	1	LOCK NUT,1"-14 UNS (TORQUE TO 315 FT.LB.)
	6	34576	1	SPACER
	7	34577	1	CHECK VALVE, KEPNER
	8	06501633	1	ORIFICE
	9	33761	1	SEAL KIT, PACKING (ITEMS 12 THRU 19)
	10		2	GREASE ZERK
	12		1	O - RING
	13		1	CAST IRON PISTON RING
	14		1	CROWN SEAL
	15		1	O - RING
	16		1	O - RING
	17		1	BACK - UP WASHER
	18		1	U - CUP
	19		1	WIPER
	20	34334	-	SPHERICAL BEARING (NOT SHOWN)
ı				

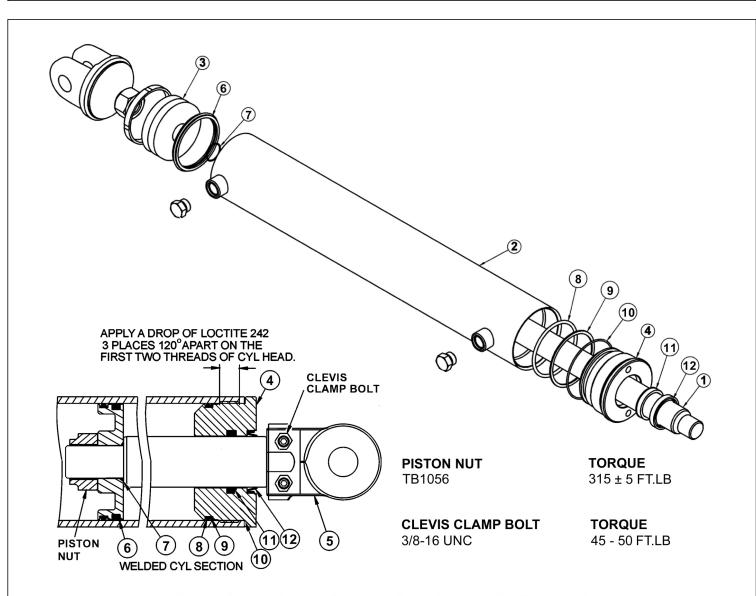
## **3IN X 18IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN**



**WARNING -** MECHANICAL FASTENERS MUST BE TORQUED TO RECOMMENDED SPECIFICATIONS DURING REPAIR TO PREVENT PERSONAL INJURY OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGE.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	06501023	-	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPLETE
1	06501561	1	ROD
2	06501562	1	TUBE WELDMENT
3	06501552	1	PISTON
4	06501563	1	CYLINDER HEAD
5	06501554	1	CLEVIS
	06501564	-	SEAL REPAIR KIT (ITEMS 6 THROUGH 12)

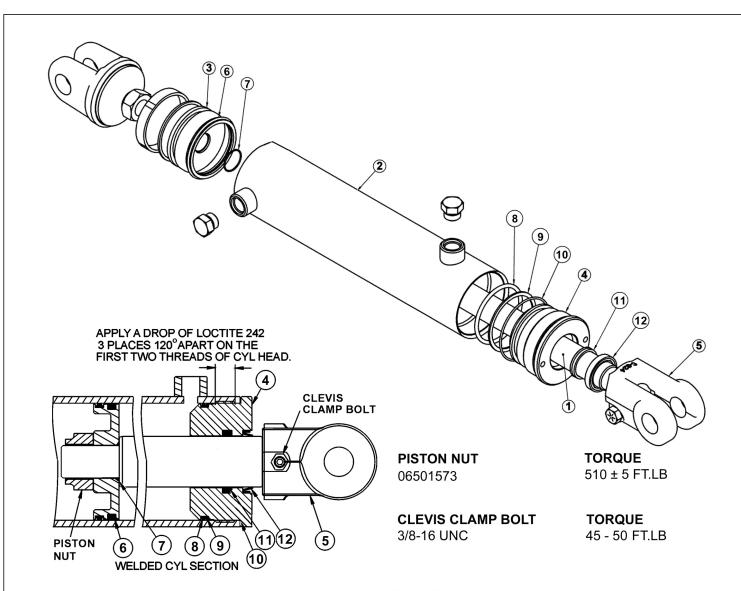
#### 3-1/2IN X 20IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN



**WARNING -** MECHANICAL FASTENERS MUST BE TORQUED TO RECOMMENDED SPECIFICATIONS DURING REPAIR TO PREVENT PERSONAL INJURY OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGE.

	ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		06501024	-	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPLETE
	1	06501565	1	ROD
	2	06501566	1	TUBE WELDMENT
	3	06501567	1	PISTON
	4	06501568	1	CYLINDER HEAD
	5	TB3033	-	CLEVIS
		06501569	-	SEAL REPAIR KIT (ITEMS 6 THROUGH 12)
- 1				

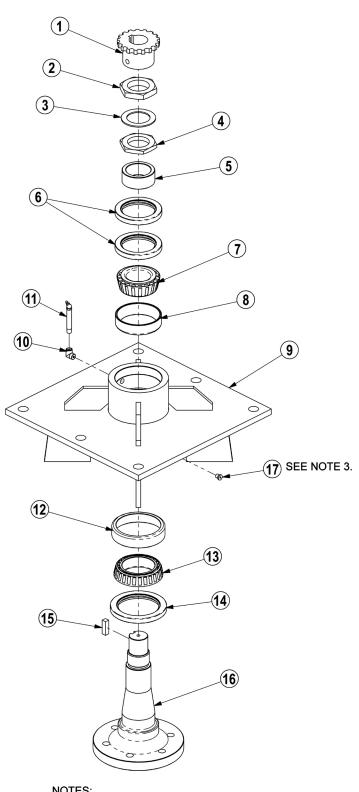
## **4IN X 20IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN**



**WARNING -** MECHANICAL FASTENERS MUST BE TORQUED TO RECOMMENDED SPECIFICATIONS DURING REPAIR TO PREVENT PERSONAL INJURY OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGE.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	06501022	-	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPLETE
1	06501556	1	ROD
2	06501557	1	TUBE WELDMENT
3	06501558	1	PISTON
4	06501559	1	CYLINDER HEAD
5	6T0172	1	CLEVIS
5A	30172	-	CLEVIS (FOR EXTENDED BOOM)
	06501560	-	SEAL REPAIR KIT (ITEMS 6 THROUGH 12)

#### **ROTARY MOWER SPINDLE ASSEMBLY**



#### NOTES:

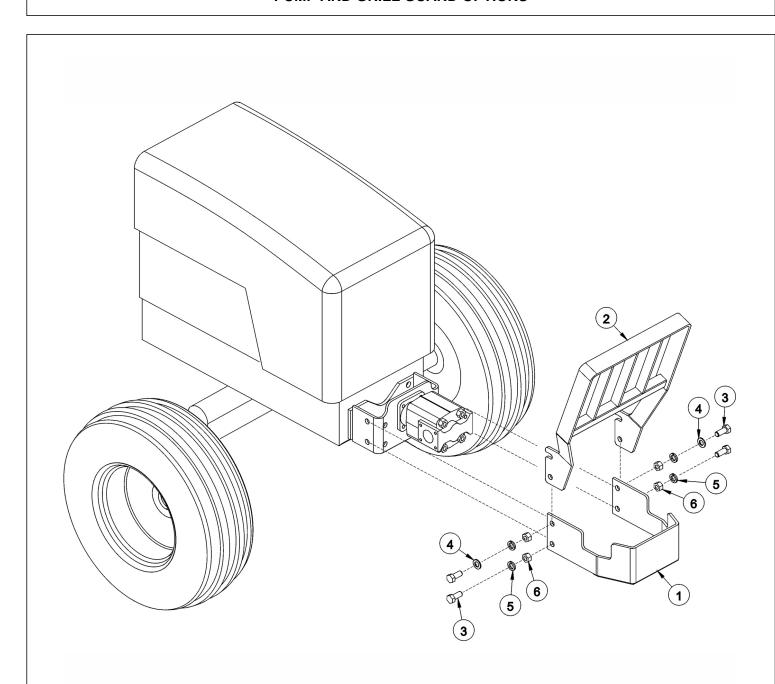
- 3. 1. FREEPLAY: .001" .003" 2. GREASE: FILL WITH MOBILITH SHC 220. 3. APPLY LOCTITE "271" TO O-RING PLUG THRDS.

## **ROTARY MOWER SPINDLE ASSEMBLY**

## Continued...

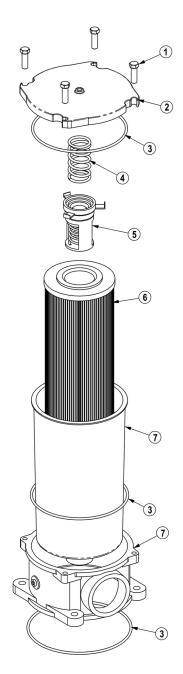
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	6T1024H5	-	SPINDLE ASSEMBLY COMPLETE
1	6T1031	1	SPROCKET
2	6T1016	1	BEARING LOCK NUT - THICK
3	22596	1	JAM WASHER
4	6T1015	1	BEARING ADJUSTMENT NUT - THIN
5	6T1014	1	BEARING ADJUSTMENT SLEEVE
6	6T1011	1	UPPER SEAL - SET OF 2
7	6T1012	1	BEARING CONE
8	6T1013	1	BEARING CUP
9	6T1010H	1	SPINDLE HOUSING
10	30570	1	FITTING STREET ELBOW
11	33990	1	GREASE ZERK
12	6T1013H	1	BEARING CUP
13	6T1012H	1	BEARING CONE
14	6T1011H	1	LOWER SEAL
15	6T1019	1	SPINDLE KEY
16	PT1018H-5	1	SPINDLE
17	06503064	1	O-RING PLUG, 1/8"
	31771	-	SPINDLE REBUILD KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 2 - 8 AND 12 - 15)

## **PUMP AND GRILL GUARD OPTIONS**



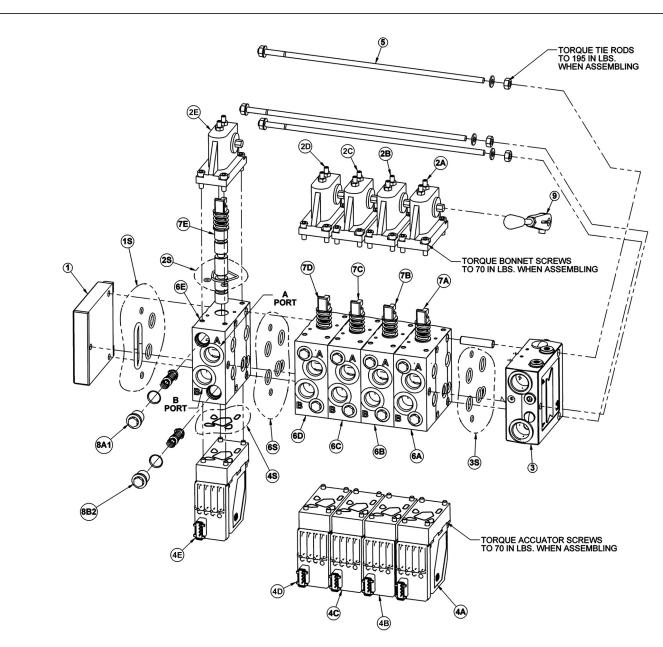
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	32430	1	UNIVERSAL PUMP GUARD
2	32737	1	UNIVERSAL GRILL GUARD
3	21833	4	CAPSCREW,3/4" X 2-1/4",NC
4	22021	2	FLATWASHER,3/4"
5	21993	4	LOCKWASHER,3/4"
6	21825	4	HEX NUT,3/4",NC

## **RESERVOIR TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY**



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	06505044	-	FILTER ASSY SAE 10 MICRON
1	28583	4	CAPSCREW,8MM X 25MM(1.25 PITCH)
2	06505045	1	COVER
3	06505046	1	SEAL KIT
4	06505047	1	SPRING
5	06505048	1	BYPASS
6	35259	1	FILTER,10 MIC,RETURN LINE
7	06505049	1	CAN/BODY

#### **5 SPOOL ELECTRONIC VALVE - BENGAL BRUTE**



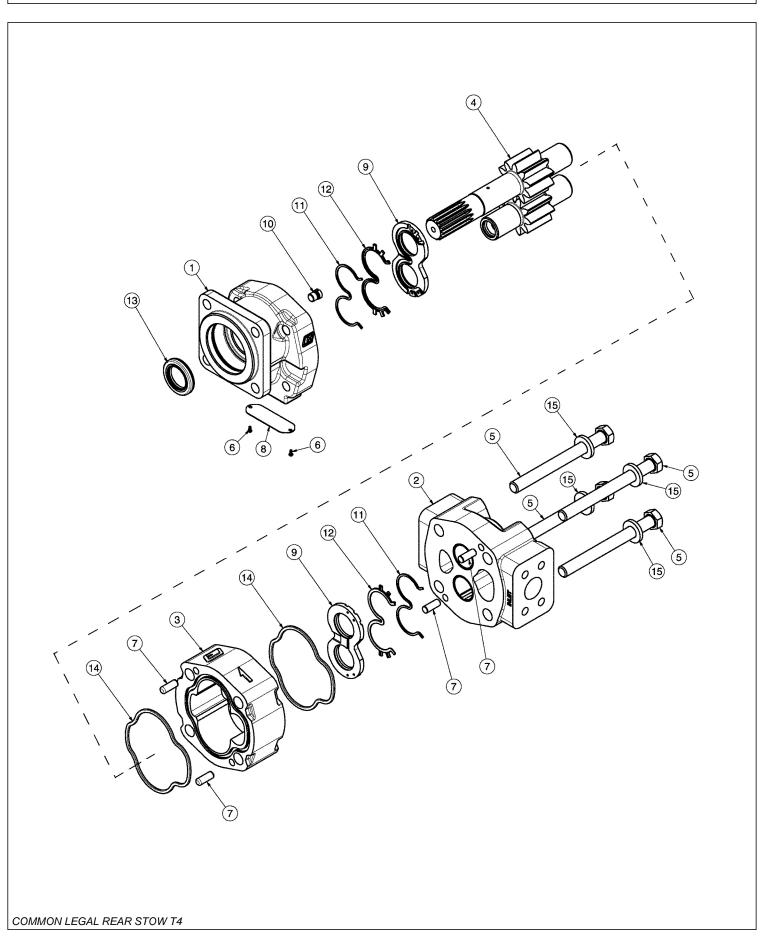
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	06502097	1	VLV,5SP,32PVG,REAR STOW
1	06502074	1	END PLATE
1S	06505013	1	END PLATE SEAL KIT
2		5	BONNET
2S	06505042	1	BONNET SEAL KIT
2A	42197	1	MAIN BOOM BONNET
2B	42197	1	SECONDARY BOOM BONNET
2C	42197	1	DECK ROLL BONNET
2D	42197	1	BOOM SWIVEL BONNET
2E	42197	1	DECK SHIELD BONNET

# **5 SPOOL ELECTRONIC VALVE - BENGAL BRUTE**

## Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
3	34308	1	INLET SECTION
3S	06505013	1	INLET SECTION SEAL KIT
4		5	ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR
4A	06502101	1	MAIN BOOM ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR
4B	06502101	1	SECONDARY BOOM ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR
4C	06502100	1	DECK ROLL ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR
4D	06502101	1	BOOM SWIVEL ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR
4E	06502099	1	DECK SHIELD ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR
5	42202	1	TIE-BOLT KIT
6		5	SECTION
6S	06505013	1	SECTION SEAL KIT
6A	42698	1	MAIN BOOM SECTION
6B	42698	1	SEC BOOM SECTION
6C	06502076	1	DECK ROLL SECTION
6D	42698	1	BOOM SWIVEL SECTION
6E	06502077	1	SHIELD SECTION
7		5	SPOOL
7A	42697	1	MAIN BOOM SPOOL
7B	42697	1	SEC BOOM SPOOL
7C	4242106	1	DECK ROLL SPOOL
7D	06502073	1	BOOM SWIVEL SPOOL
7E	42201	1	DECK SHIELD SPOOL
8		10	ANTI CAV/SHOCK RELIEF
8A1	06502084	1	MAIN BOOM A PORT RELIEF
8A2	06502081	1	MAIN BOOM B PORT RELIEF
8B1	42296	1	SEC BOOM A PORT RELIEF
8B2	06502082	1	SEC BOOM B PORT RELIEF
8C1	42295	1	DECK ROLL A PORT RELIEF
8C2	06502082	1	DECK ROLL B PORT RELIEF
8D1	06502070	1	BOOM SWIVEL A PORT RELIEF
8D2	06502083	1	BOOM SWIVEL B PORT RELIEF
8E1	06502081	1	DECK SHIELD A PORT RELIEF
8E2	06502081	1	DECK SHIELD B PORT RELIEF
9	33459	1	HANDLE

## FRONT HYDRAULIC PUMP

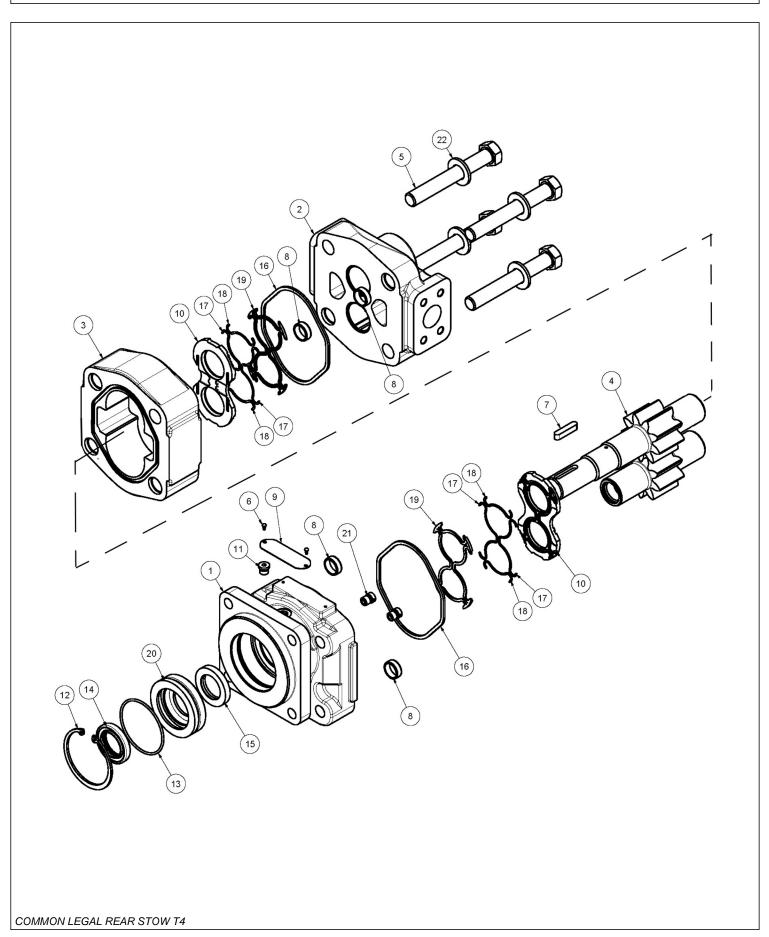


## FRONT HYDRAULIC PUMP

## Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	23152	1	PUMP ASSEMBLY,1-3/4",COMPLETE
1	22766	1	SHAFT END COVER
2	22779	1	PORT END COVER
3	22774	1	GEAR HOUSING,1-3/4"
4	22771	1	GEAR SET
5	23824	4	CAPSCREW
6	06504078	2	SCREW,DRIVE
7	22773	4	DOWEL PINS
8	06504077	1	NAMEPLATE
9	22770	2	THRUST PLATE
10	22767	1	PLUG
11	06504075	2	SEAL,BK-UP
12	06504074	2	SEAL,CHAN
13	22765	1	SEAL,LIP
14	06504076	2	SEAL,SQ-R
15	02961917	4	WASHER
	24150	1	SEAL KIT (INCLUDES 11, 12, 13 AND 14)

# **50IN AND 60IN ROTARY MOTOR BREAKDOWN**

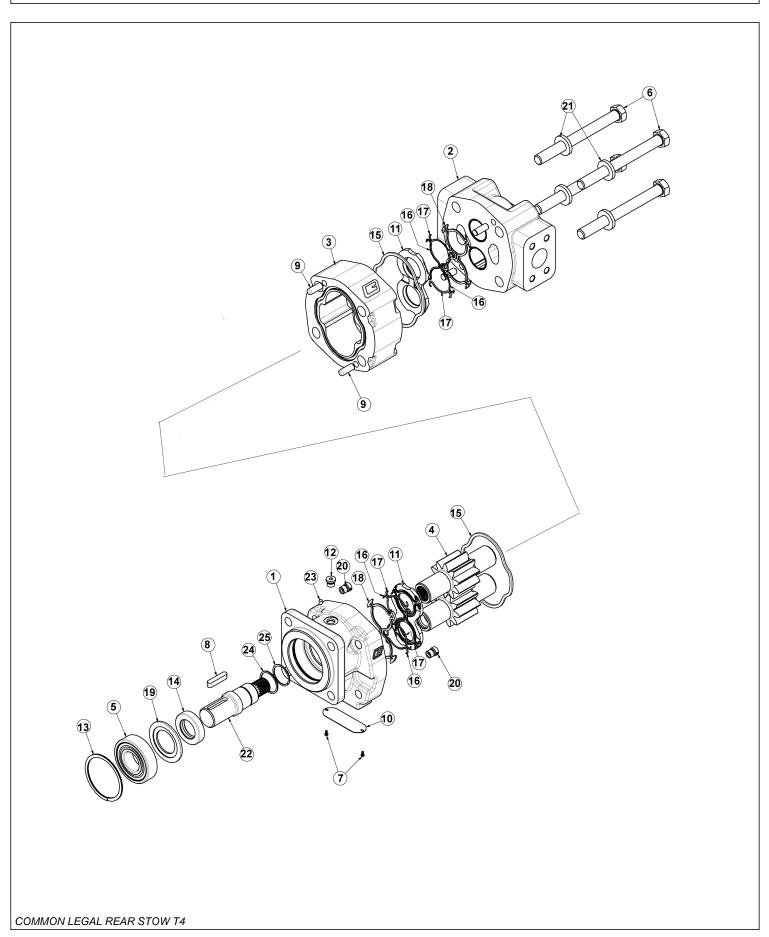


# **50IN AND 60IN ROTARY MOTOR BREAKDOWN**

## Continued...

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	06504011	-	MOTOR ASSEMBLY,TRB60
	06504012	-	MOTOR ASSEMBLY,TRB50
1	22790	1	HOUSING, SEC
2	06504088	1	HOUSING, PEC
3	06504062	1	HOUSING, GEAR,TRB60
	06504089	-	HOUSING, GEAR,TRB50
4	06504090	1	SET, GEAR SHAFT
5	06504104	4	CAP SCREW,TRB60
	06504091	-	CAP SCREW,TRB50
6	06504078	2	SCREW, DRIVE
7	06504092	1	KEY
8	06504093	4	PIN, DOWEL
9	06504094	1	NAME PLATE
10	06504095	2	THRPL
11	2961940	1	PLUG, ODT
12	2962200	1	RING, SNAP
13	06504096	1	O RING
14	6T5101	1	SEAL, LIP
15	06504097	1	SEAL, LIP
16	22797	2	SEAL, SQ-R
17	06504098	4	SEAL, SIDE CHAN
18	06504099	4	SEAL, END CHAN
19	06504100	2	SEAL, BK-UP
20	06504101	1	RTNR, SEAL
21	6T5809	2	CHECK ASS'Y
22	06504102	4	WASHER
	06504103	-	SEAL KIT

## **FLAIL MOTOR BREAKDOWN**

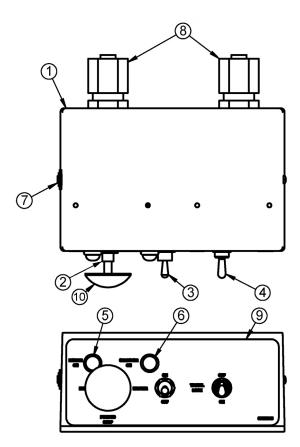


## **FLAIL MOTOR BREAKDOWN**

## Continued...

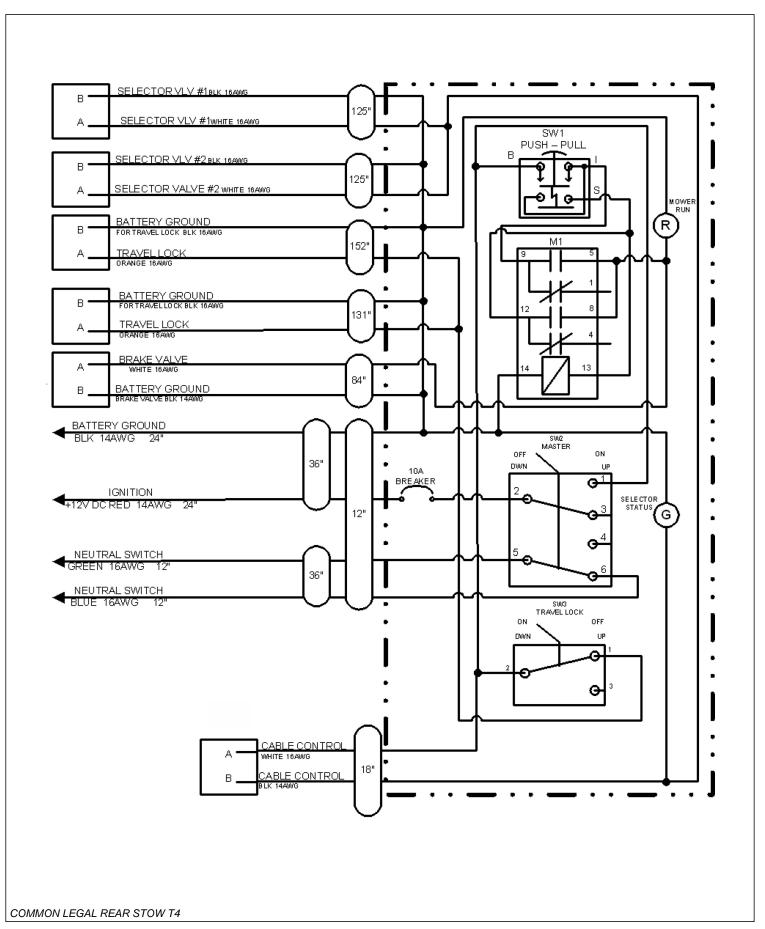
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
*	06504132	-	MOTOR ASSEMBLY 350 - TBF50, TBF63
1	06504141	1	SHAFT END COVER
2	06504040	1	PORT END COVER
3	06504041	1	GEAR HOUSING
4	06504117	1	MATCHED GEAR SET
5	TF4402	1	BALL BEARING
6	06504043	4	CAP SCREW
7	06504044	2	SET SCREW
8	06504028	1	KEY
9	06504045	4	DOWEL PIN
10	*	1	NAMEPLATE
11	763759	1	THRUSTPLATE
12	2961940	1	PLUG, ODT (0.25)
13	TF4401	1	SNAP RING
14	06504142	1	LIP SEAL
15	TF4410	2	GASKET SEAL
16	06504046	4	SIDE SEAL
17	06504047	4	END SEAL
18	TF4407	2	BACK-UP SEAL
19	06504122	1	SEAL RETAINER
20	6T5809	2	CHECK ASSEMBLY
21	2961917	4	WASHER
22	06504140	1	SHAFT
23	06504139	1	BREATHER
24	06504121	1	SPACER, BRG
25	06504119	1	SNAP RING
*	06504022	-	SEAL KIT

# **MANUAL LIFT VALVE SWITCH BOX**

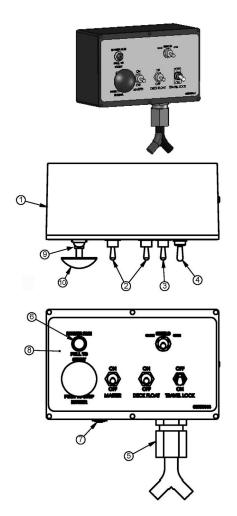


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06510049	1	SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY
	06514010	1	SWITCH BOX
2	35226	2	SWITCH,MOWER,COLEHERSEE
3	33811	1	SWITCH,MASTER/DECK FLOAT
4	34532	1	SWITCH,TRVL LCK
5	6T3923	1	INDICATOR LIGHT,ON,RED
6	06510193	1	INDICTATOR LIGHT,ON,GREEN
7	06514006	1	BREAKER,15A,SWBX
8	34540	2	STRAIN RELIEF
9	06550043	1	DECAL,SWTCHBX
10	02964063	1	KNOB,RED
11	35227	1	RELAY,DP,DT,12V,LY2F (NOT SHOWN)

### MANUAL LIFT VALVE SCHEMATIC

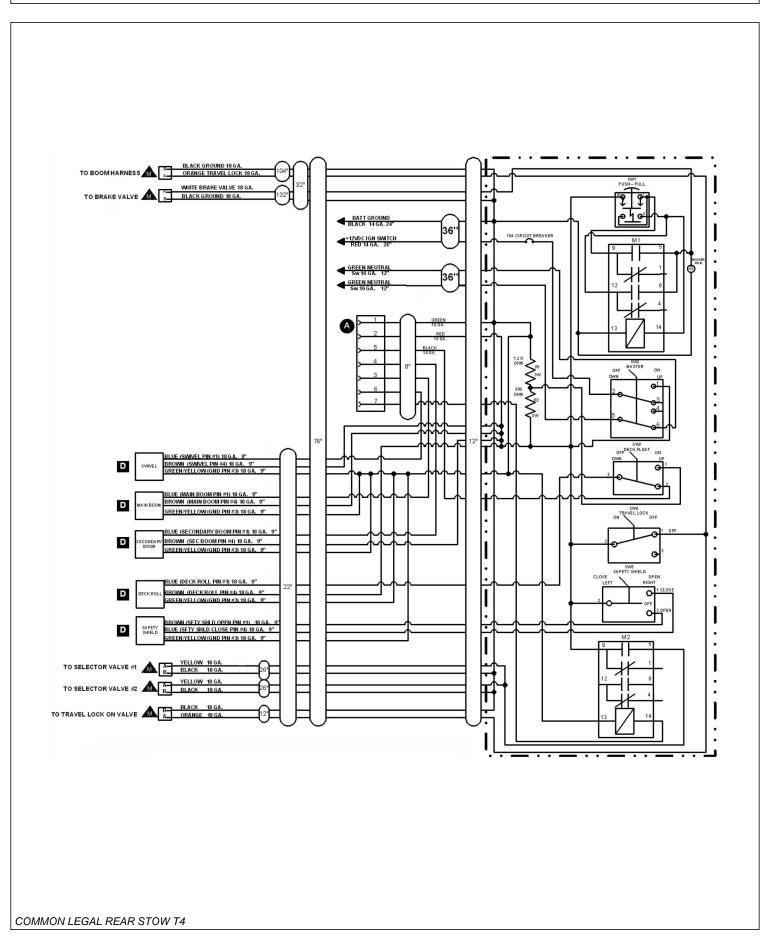


# **ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE SWITCH BOX**

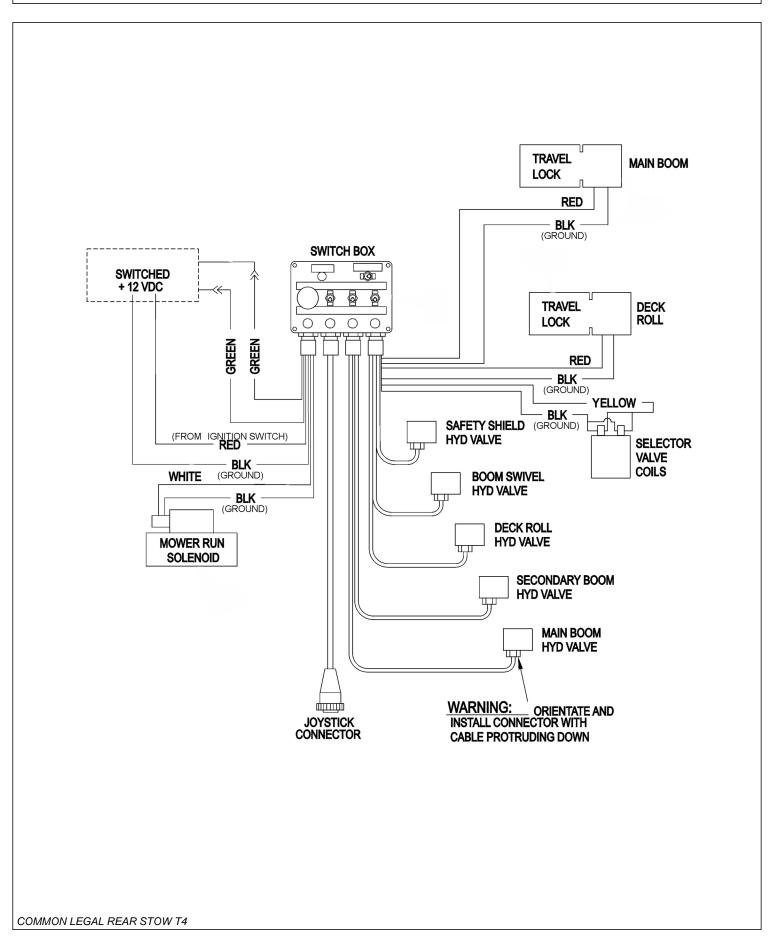


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06510195	1	SWITCH BOX,ASSY
	06514008	1	SWITCH BOX
2	33811	2	SWITCH,MASTER/DECK FLOAT
3	33813	1	SWITCH,SFTY SHIELD
4	34532	1	SWITCH,TRVL LCK
5	34540	1	STRAIN RELIEF,3/4",BLACK,NYLON
6	6T3923	1	INDICTATOR LIGHT,ON,RED
7	06514006	1	BREAKER,15A,SWBX
8	06550044	1	DECAL,SWBX,06510047
9	35226	1	SWITCH,MOWER,COLEHERSEE
10	02964063	1	KNOB,RED
11	35227	1	RELAY,DP,DT,12V,LY2F,35226

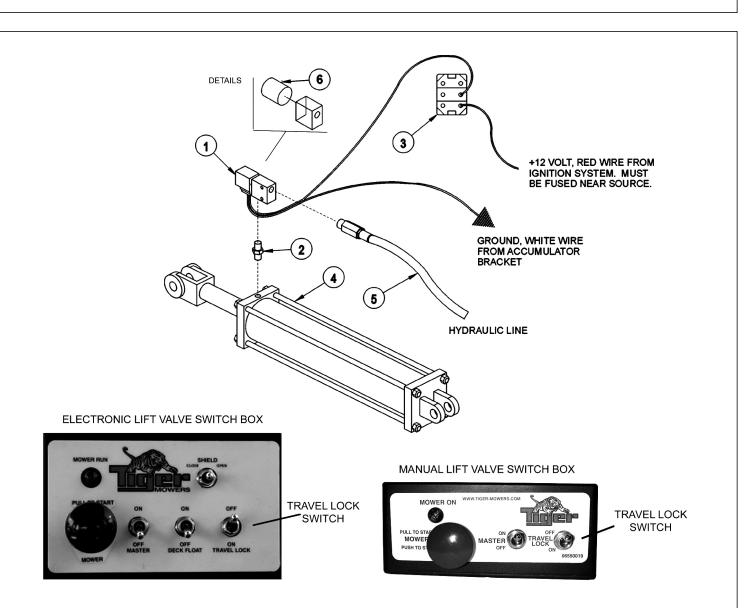
### **ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE SCHEMATIC - REAR STOW**



### **ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE WIRING DIAGRAM**

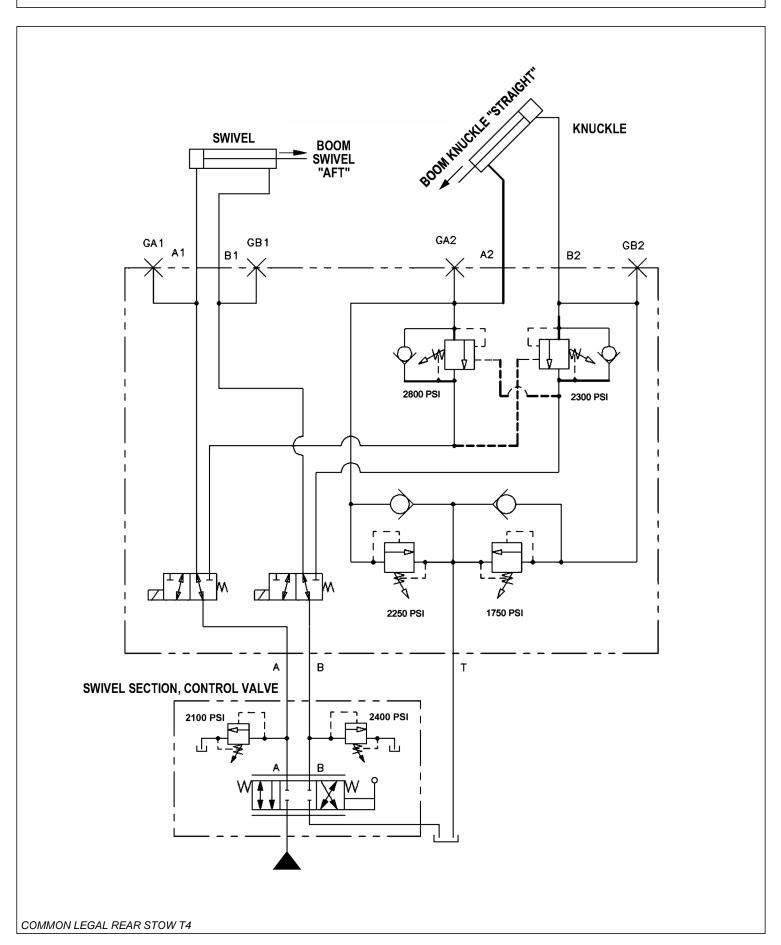


## **BOOM TRAVEL LOCK**

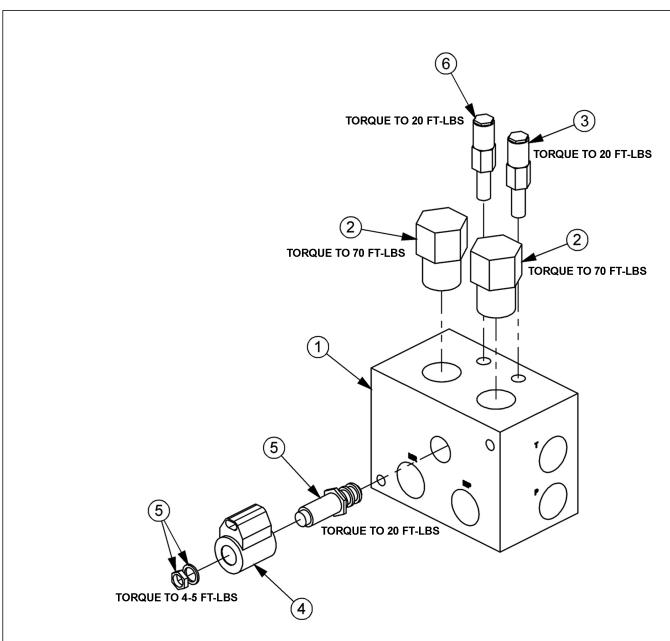


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1	06510050	1	HYDRAULIC TRAVEL LOCK VALVE
2	31329	1	ADAPTER - STANDARD BOOM
3	34532	1	SWITCH,TRAVEL LOCK
4		-	MAIN BOOM CYLINDER *REFER TO BOOM ASSY
5		-	HOSE / FITTINGS *REFER TO BOOM HYD ASSY
6	06510092	1	COIL ,TRAVEL LOCK

## **SELECTOR VALVE SCHEMATIC**

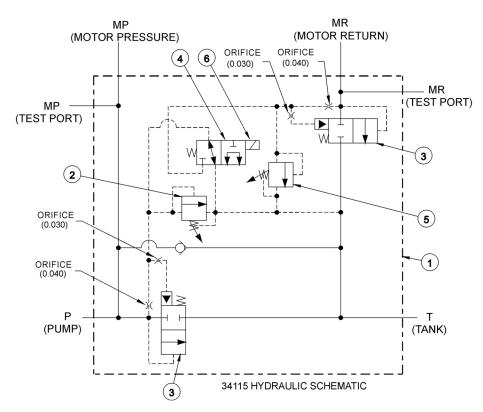


## **BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY**



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
	06510083	1	BRAKE VALVE, ASSY
1	34092	1	BRAKE VALVE, BLANK
2	34094	2	LOGIC ELEMENT
3	34095	1	RELIEF VALVE, 3000 PSI
4	06510095	1	METRI PAK COIL
5	34093	1	CARTRIDGE, 2 POSITION, 3 WAY (WITH NUT & WASHER)
6	34091	1	RELIEF VALVE, 2600 PSI
	34096	2	RELIEF SEAL KIT
	34097	1	SOLENOID SEAL KIT
	34098	2	ELEMENT SEAL KIT
COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW T4			

#### BRAKE VALVE HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC



# **BRAKE VALVE TROUBLESHOOTING**

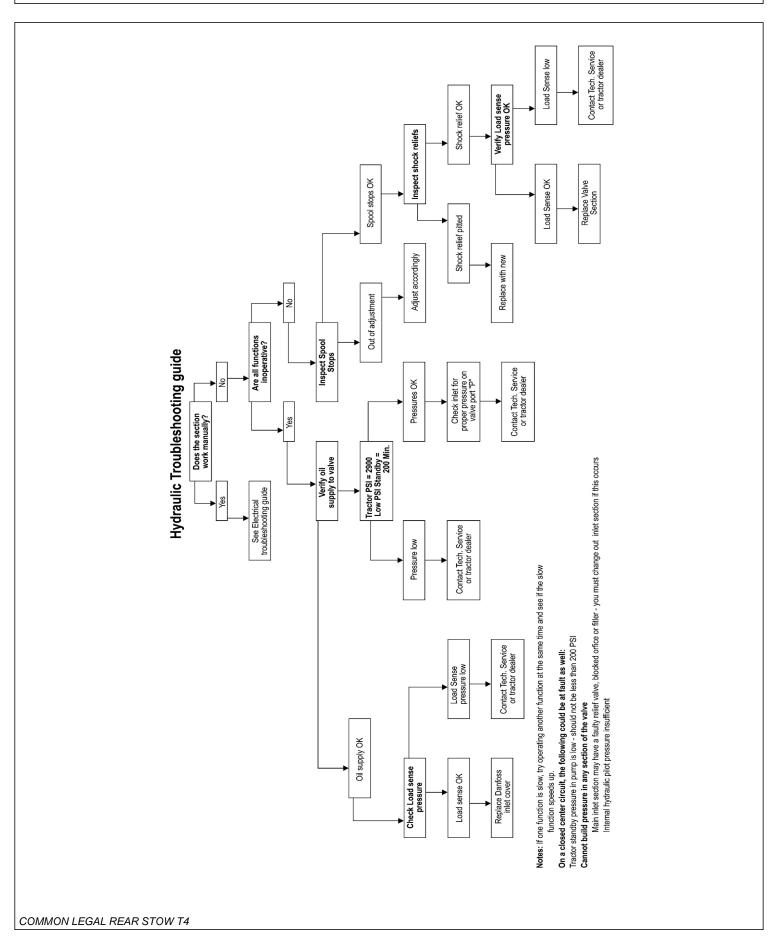
FAILURE MODE: CI	HECK STEPS
------------------	------------

- MOWER WILL NOT START system pressure is low
   (engine not lugging).
   1 thru 6
- MOWER WILL NOT START system pressure is high
   (engine lugging). "MR" port will be high pressure.
- MOWER WILL NOT ROTATE AT FULL SPEED limited power. 3 thru 5
- MOWER BLADE WILL NOT STOP blade will not stop in proper time. 7 thru 9

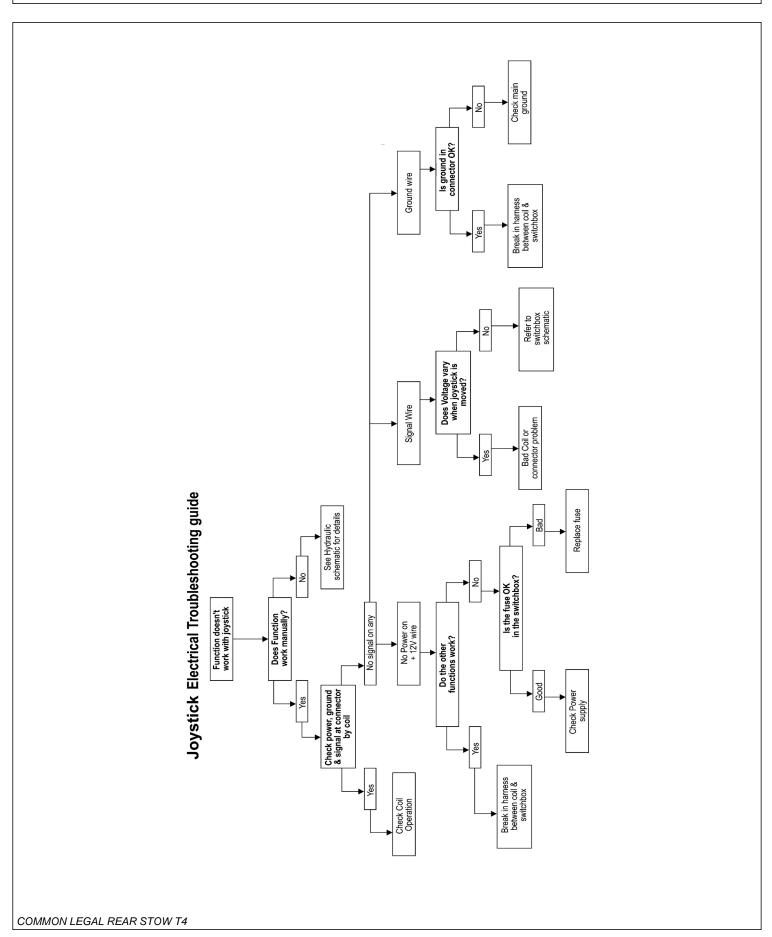
### **CORRECTIVE STEPS:**

- 1. Check for voltage at solenoid (item 6), voltage must be between 10.2 volts and 13.8 volts.
- 2. Remove, inspect solenoid and cartridge (items 4, 6) for wear or contamination.
- 3. Remove, inspect logic elements near "P" port (item 3) for wear or contamination.
- 4. Remove, inspect 3000 psi relief valve (item 2) for wear or contamination.
- 5. Remove and inspect orifices near "P" port for contamination.
- 6. Remove "P" port hose and fitting, visually inspect for contamination, check ball for movement.
- 7. Remove and inspect orifices near "MR" port for contamination.
- 8. Remove, inspect 2600 psi relief valve (item 5) for wear of contamination.
- 9. Remove, inspect logic element near "MR" port (item 3) for wear or contamination.

## **HYDRAULIC TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE**



# **ELECTRICAL TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE**



#### TROUBLESHOOTING

#### JOYSTICK TROUBLESHOOTING

Boom operation not responding to joystick movement. Isolate hydraulic vs. electronic symptom.

Turn off electronic master switch (preventing electronic actuator on valve from attempting to hold spool in neutral position). With tractor engine running, operate the valve section with the manual handle. If function operates normally, continue with electronic inspection. If function does not operate normally, continue with hydraulic inspection.

#### Electronic inspection.

Connect a voltmeter to the cable connector of the valve section that is not operating. This will allow you to measure supply and signal voltage when the joystick is operated.

Main, Secondary, and Swivel Valves – signal voltage should be 50% of supply voltage with joystick in Neutral position, up to 75% of supply voltage in B direction, down to 25% of supply voltage in A direction. Signal voltage should change smoothly with lever movement.

Pin #1 – Supply VoltagePin #2 – Signal VoltagePin #gnd – ground

Deck Roll Valve or Float Valve – signal voltage should be 50% of supply voltage with joystick in Neutral position, up to 65% of supply voltage in B direction, down to 35% of supply voltage in A direction. Signal voltage should change smoothly with lever movement. Signal voltage should be approximately 75% of supply voltage when float switch is operated. Pin #1 – Supply VoltagePin #2 – Signal VoltagePin #gnd – ground

Shield Valve or On/Off Valve – Voltage on pin #1 should be equal to supply voltage when switch is operated in A direction. Voltage on pin #2 should be equal to supply voltage when switch is operated in B direction. Pin #1 – Signal VoltagePin #2 – Signal VoltagePin #gnd – ground

If none of the valve will operate with electrical signal, verify that there is oil pressure at the valve inlet. Electrical Valves must have pilot supply oil to move the spools.

# Possible electronic problems.

Open circuit (broken wire, bad connection or loose connection in switch box). Shorted to positive, ground, or other. Incorrect voltage signal from joystick.

#### Continued on next sheet

#### TROUBLESHOOTING - CONTINUED

Hydraulic inspection.

Install 3 pressure gauges, on the valve inlet (use M port, or tee into hose supplying oil from the pump to the inlet), on the workport that is not operating, and on the LS port.

With the spools in Neutral

Gear pump – P should be approximately 200 psi, LS = 0, workport – pressure on cylinder or function.

LS pump – P should equal pump standby pressure, LS = 0, workport – pressure on cylinder or function.

Pressure Comp pump – P should equal pump standby pressure, LS = 0, workport – pressure on cylinder or function.

Gear pump – P should be approximately 200 psi higher than LS, LS should equal workport, workport – pressure on cylinder or function.

LS pump – P should be LS + standby, LS should equal workport, workport – pressure on cylinder or function.

Pressure Comp pump – P should equal pump standby pressure, LS should equal workport, workport – pressure on cylinder or function.

Operate one spool, measure pressures with function at end of travel or stop

Gear pump – P should equal valve relief setting or workport shock valve setting. LS should equal workport. Workport should equal relief setting or workport shock valve setting.

LS pump – P should equal valve relief setting, pump max pressure setting, or workport shock valve setting. LS should equal workport. Workport should equal relief setting, pump max pressure setting, or workport shock valve setting.

Pressure Comp pump – P should equal pump standby pressure, LS should equal workport. Workport should equal pump standby pressure or workport shock valve setting.

Operate more than one spool.

Gear pump – P should approximately 200 psi higher than LS. LS should equal highest workport pressure. Workport – pressure on cylinder or function. LS pump – P should be LS + standby pressure. LS should equal highest workport pressure. Workport – pressure on cylinder or function. Pressure Comp pump. P should equal pump standby pressure. LS should equal highest workport pressure. Workport – pressure on cylinder or function.

Possible hydraulic problems.

Cylinder leak.

LS signal leaking to tank before reaching pump LS port. Hydraulic system or pump not supplying flow to valve.



# WARRANTY INFORMATION

Tiger Corporation, 3301 N. Louise, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, warrants to the original Retail Customer, the new Tiger equipment is free of defects in material and workmanship. Any part of said equipment that in Tiger's adjustment, show evidence of such defects will be repaired or replaced without charge, provided that the failure of part(s) shall have occurred within twelve (12) months from the date of delivery of said equipment to the Retail Customer. Expendable components such as knives, oil, chain sprockets, skid shoes, knife mounting disks and the like are excluded but not limited to this warranty.

The Retail Customer must pay the transportation cost to and from the Tiger Dealer's service shop for warranty service. Warranty service will be performed by the Tiger Dealer from whom the equipment was purchased, in his service shop and during his regularly scheduled days and hours of operation.

All Tiger obligation under this warranty shall be terminated if the equipment is modified or altered in ways not approved in writing by Tiger, if repair parts other than genuine Tiger repair parts have been used, or if the equipment has bee subject to misuse, neglect, accident, improper maintenance or improper operation.

Tiger Corporation reserves the right to make improvements in design or changes in specification at any time without incurring any obligation to owners of equipment previously sold.

No agent or person has authority to alter, add to or waive the above warranties which are agreed to be in the only warranties, representations or promises, expressed or implied, as to the quality or performance of the products covered and which do not include any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness. In no event will Tiger be liable for incidental or consequential damages or injuries, including, but not limited to, loss of profits, rental or substitute equipment or other commercial loss.

# THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THOSE EXPRESSED HEREIN.

It is the Purchasers obligation to sign the warranty registration form **AFTER** he / she has Read and Understands the Operation and Safety Instructions stated within this manual.

# **ONE LAST WORD**

This manual cannot possibly cover all of the potentially hazardous situations you will encounter. By being familiar, though, with the safety rules, operating and maintenance instructions in this manual you can help prevent accidents. The objective of this manual is to help make you a better operator. Remember, SAFETY IS YOU!



Your safety and the safety of those around you depends on **YOU**. Common sense should play a large role in the operation of this machine.

